

Department of Planning, Zoning & Building

2300 North Jog Road West Palm Beach, FL 33411-2741 (561) 233-5000

Planning Division 233-5300 Zoning Division 233-5200 Building Division 233-5100 Code Enforcement 233-5500 Contractor Certification 233-5525 Administration Office 233-5005 Executive Office 233-5228

www.pbcgov.com/pzb

Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners

Addie L. Greene, Chairperson

Jeff Koons, Vice Chair

Karen T. Marcus

Robert J. Kanjian

Mary McCarty

Burt Aaronson

Jess R. Santamaria

County Administrator

Robert Weisman

"An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer" May 21, 2008

Mr. Wesley Blackman, AICP, Chairman and Members of Land Development Regulation Advisory Board (LDRAB) 241 Columbia Drive Lake Worth, FI 33460

RE: May 28, 2008 LDRAB Meeting

Dear Mr. Blackman:

Attached please find the agenda and supporting materials to assist you in preparing for the LDRAB meeting on Wednesday, May 28, 2008.

The meeting will be held at 2:00 p.m. in the Vista Center 1st Floor Conference Room (VC-1E-60), located at 2300 North Jog Road, West Palm Beach, Florida.

If you should have any questions and/or require additional information, please contact me via email at <u>BCPinkst@co.palm-beach.fl.us</u> or Paula Pritchard, Secretary, at (561) 233-5088.

Sincerely,

Sarbarc Rutista-Nac

Barbara Pinkston-Nau Principal Site Planner, Zoning Division

Attachments:

May 28, 2008 LDRAB Agenda and Supporting Materials

BPN/pp

c: Barbara Alterman, Esq., Executive Director, PZB Lenny Berger, Assistant County Attorney Jon MacGillis, ASLA, Zoning Director William Cross, Senior Site Planner, Zoning Isaac Hoyos, Principal Planner, Planning John Rupertus, Senior Planner, Planning

Ref: U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\transmittal ltr.doc

PALM BEACH COUNTY LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION ADVISORY BOARD MAY 28, 2008

BOARD MEMBERS

Wes Blackman, AICP, Chair (PBC Planning Congress) David Carpenter, RLA, Vice Chair (District 2)

Raymond Puzzitiello (Gold Coast Build. Assoc.) Joni Brinkman (League of Cities) Ron Last, P.E (FL Eng. Society) Edward Wronsky (A. I. A.) Rosa Durando (Environmental Org.) Duane Bennet (PBC Board of Realtors) Wayne Larry Fish, P.S.M. (FL Soc. of Pro. Land Surveyors) Maurice Jacobson (Condominium Assoc.) Steven Dewhurst (Assoc. Gen. Cont. of Amer.)

Addie L. Greene Chairperson, District 7

John F. Koons Vice Chair, District 2

Karen T. Marcus Commissioner, District 1

Robert Kanjian Commissioner, District 3

Mary McCarty Commissioner, District 4

Burt Aaronson Commissioner, District 5

Jess R. Santamaria Commissioner, District 6

Robert Weisman County Administrator Joanne Davis (District 1) Barbara Katz (District 3) Jim Knight (District 4) Vacant (District 5) Bill Gotthelf (District 6) Martin Klein, Esq. (District 7) Brian Waxman, Esq. (Mem. At-Large, Alternate) Frank Palen, Esq. (Mem. At-Large, Alternate)



U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Coverpage.DOC



LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION ADVISORY BOARD (LDRAB) LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION COMMISSION (LDRC) Wednesday, May 28, 2008 AGENDA 2300 North Jog Road 1st Floor Conference Room (VC-1E-60), 2:00 p.m.

A. Call to Order/Convene as LDRAB

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Additions, Substitutions and Deletions
- 3. Motion to Adopt Agenda
- 4. Adoption of March 26, 2008 Minutes (Exhibit A)

B. ULDC Amendments

- 1. Exhibit B Article 1 - General Provisions
- 2. Exhibit C Article 2 - Development and Review Process (Monitoring)
- 3. Exhibit D Article 3 - Overlays & Zoning Districts
- 4. Exhibit E Article 4 - Use Regulations
- 5. Exhibit F Article 5 - Supplementary Standards
- Article 6 Parking
- Exhibit G
 Exhibit H
 Exhibit I Article 7 - Landscaping
- Article 8 Signage
- 9. Exhibit J Article 17 - Decision Making Bodies
- 10. Exhibit K Animal Shelter
- 11. Exhibit L **Bio Fuel**
- 12. Exhibit M Parks and Recreation
- 13. Exhibit N **Rezoning and Nonconformities**
- 14. Exhibit O Transfer of Development Right (TDR) Program
- Westgate Community Redevelopment Area Overlay (WCRAO) 15. Exhibit P

C. Convene as LDRC

- 1. Proof of Publication
- 2. Consistency Determinations
 - a. See Exhibits listed above B.1 thru B.15
 - b. Consistency Determination Previously presented at March 26, 2008 LDRAB meeting:
 - 1) Exhibit Q Article 3 - Overlays & Zoning Districts
 - 2) Exhibit R Article 6 - Parking
 - Article 14 Environmental Standards 3) Exhibit S
 - 4) Exhibit T Archaeological and Historic Preservation
- D. Reconvene as LDRAB
- E. Public Comments
- F. Staff Comments
- G. Adjourn

EXHIBIT A

PALM BEACH COUNTY

LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION ADVISORY BOARD (LDRAB) LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION COMMISSION (LDRC)

Minutes of March 26, 2008 Meeting

On Wednesday, March 26, 2008 at 2:00 p.m. the Palm Beach County Land Development Regulation Advisory Board (LDRAB), met in the First Floor Conference Room (VC-1E-60), at 2300 North Jog Road, West Palm Beach, Florida.

A) Call to Order/Convene as LDRAB.

- 1) Roll Call
 - Chair Wes Blackman called the meeting to order at 2:05 p.m. Paula Pritchard, Code Revision Secretary, called the roll.

Members Present

<u>Members Absent</u> Duane Bennett (PBC Board of Realtors)

Bill Gotthelf (District 6)

Vacant (District 5)

Wesley Blackman (PBC Planning Congress) David Carpenter (District 2) Raymond Puzzitiello (Gold Coast Build. Assoc.) Joni Brinkman (League of Cities) Ron Last (FL Eng. Society) Edward Wronsky (A. I. A.) Rosa Durando (Environmental Org.) Larry Fish (FL Soc. of Pro. Land Surveyors) Maurice Jacobson (Condominium Assoc.) Steven Dewhurst (Assoc. Gen. Cont. of Amer.) Joanne Davis (District 1) Barbara Katz (District 3) Jim Knight (District 4) Martin Klein (District 7)

Members Present - 14

Members Absent - 2 Vacant - 1

County Staff Present:

Jon MacGillis, ALSA, Director Barbara Pinkston-Nau, Principal Site Planner, Zoning William Cross, Senior Site Planner, Zoning Bob Banks, Assistant County Attorney John Rupertus, Senior Planner, Planning David Garrard McGuire, Site Planner II, Zoning Christian Davenport, Archeologist, Planning Mark Godwin, Senior Environmental Analyst, ERM Ann DeVeaux, Site Planner I, Zoning Zona Case, Zoning Technician, Zoning Paula Pritchard, Secretary, Zoning

2) Additions, Substitutions, and Deletions

Staff presented an add/delete sheet with changes to Exhibit B, Article 3, Overlays & Zoning Districts; Exhibit D, Article 9, Archaeological and Historic Preservation; and Exhibit E, Article 14, Environmental Standards.

Motion to approve, as amended, by Maury Jacobson, seconded by Martin Klein. The motion passed unanimously (14 - 0).

3) Motion to Adopt Agenda

- Motion to approve, as amended, by Maury Jacobson, seconded by Martin Klein. The motion passed unanimously (14 0).
- Adoption of February 27, 2008 (Exhibit A) Motion to approve, as amended, by Maury Jacobson, seconded by Martin Klein. The motion passed unanimously (14 – 0).

B) ULDC Amendments

1) Article 3 – Overlays & Zoning Districts (Exhibit B)

Barbara Pinkston-Nau stated that the reasons for this amendment are related to the conditional overlay zone and the intent is not to require consent of property owners. Jon MacGillis added that one situation would be if an applicant requested a Coz as part of their rezoning, the second scenario would be if one were requested during the process to have the Coz put on. The Plan is amended and a rezoning is required to be consistent with the land use and the applicant refuses to be part of the Coz to accept conditions, staff would not be able to move forward to ensure consistency.

EXHIBIT A

Jon MacGillis added that staff's purpose is to streamline the process and to be consistent with the Plan. He also stated that staff would review the ZLL requirements related to single-family homes.

Ann DeVeaux stated that this amendment deletes the requirement to plat in the preservation area of an AG Reserve PUDs and replaces the plat with a conservation easement that is allowed by the Plan.

Mr. Kevin Ratterree, representing GL Homes noted that the boundary plat has been long overdue. He also pointed out that it is an extra step in the approval process, expensive, and requires a public notice. He further stated that the intent is to have language that would help us absorb and not deal with the costs.

Mr. Jay Carpenter, representing Carpenter General Contractors elaborated on the problem sections in the Code, cause of those problems, and solution to the problems related to the Townhouse and ZLL proposed amendments.

Glen Feder, representing Jonathan's Landing noted that there are three levels of approving a project and it either goes to the HOA or the Village. There is no need to make this amendment so cumbersome.

Martin Klein made a motion to approve including the add/delete sheet, to add the word "built" to line 28, page 4 of 18, excluding Part 5, as amended, seconded by Raymond Puzzitiello. The motion passed animously (12 - 2).

Martin Klein made a motion to excluding Part 5, pages 5 and 6 of 18, as amended, seconded by Raymond Puzzitiello. The motion passed animously (11 - 3)

2) Article 6 – Parking (Exhibit C)

Ann DeVeaux stated that this amendment is to consolidate the loading requirements taken out of Article 3, PDD into Article 6, Chapter B, Loading Standards. She also mentioned that this proposal is to clarify that each building should have a minimum of one loading space unless a reduction is permitted under that section of the Code. David McGuire added that staff modified the language because similar areas are very ambiguous and staff's intent is to refine for clarity and consistency.

Martin Klein made a motion to reject for further review by staff, as amended, seconded by David Carpenter. The motion passed unanimously (14 - 0).

3) Article 9 – Archaeological and Historic Preservation (Exhibit D)

Christian Davenport pointed out that the reasons for this amendment to the Code is to add flexibility to help homeowners and developers have more access to the funds.

David Carpenter made a motion to approve, including the add/delete sheet, as amended, seconded by Edward Wronsky. The motion passed unanimously (14 - 0).

4) Article 14 – Environmental Standards (Exhibit E)

Mark Godwin stated that this modification is to ensure flexibility to the Natural Area Stewardship Endowment Fund to be used in other needed areas.

Edward Wronsky made a motion to approve, including the add/delete sheet, as amended, seconded by Martin Klein. The motion passed unanimously (14 - 0).

C) Public Comments

N/A

D) Staff Comments

Barbara Pinkston-Nau mentioned that there are two new topics that will be brought before the subcommittees: 1) Workforce Housing (Gold Coast); and 2) Bio Fuel.

William Cross stated that the Infill/Redevelopment Task Force has voted Wendy Tuma as Chair and Joni Brinkman as Vice Chair. However, staff needs the Board to make a determination of non-members for their expertise. Motion to approve 1 thru 18 non-members by Martin Klein, seconded by Steven Dewhurst (14 - 0).

Mr. Cross also informed the Board that the subcommittee meeting would be held April 2, 2008 and April 9, 2008. He added that the Board would be sent a calendar of the upcoming meeting dates.

E) Adjourn

The Land Development Regulation Advisory Board meeting adjourned at 4:10 p.m.

Recorded tapes of all LDRAB meeting are kept on file in the Palm Beach County Zoning/Code Revision office and can be requested by contacting the Code Revision Secretary at (561) 233-5088.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit A - Minutes.doc

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

ULDC, Art. 1.E.1.C.2, Structural Renovations and Additions (page 15 of 107), is hereby Part 1. amended as follows: 3

Reason for amendment: [FD&O] Amend to establish thresholds for governmental facilities and nongovernmental facilities to address appraisals that do not adequately reflect the value of government properties.

8 CHAPTER E **PRIOR APPROVALS**

9 Section 1 General

1

2

4

5

6

7

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48

49 50

51

52 53 54

55

56 57

58

10 A development order approved prior to the effective date of this Code shall continue to be valid until superseded by amendment, expiration, revocation, or abandonment. 11 12

- C. Previous Approvals
 - 2. Structural Renovations and Additions

Non-Governmental Facilitie <u>a.</u>

Interior or exterior renovations or additions to existing buildings and structures that are in excess of 35 percent of the current Property Appraiser's value of the structure shall comply with Art. 5.E.4.E, Outdoor Lighting, Art. 6, Parking, Art. 7, Landscaping, and Art. 8.G.1, Building Mounted Signs, to the greatest extent possible. Renovations or additions in excess of 75 percent or more of the current assessed value of the structure shall comply with Art. 5.C, Design Standards, and Art. 5.B.1.A.18, Permanent Generators. Renovations shall be cumulative over the most recent five-year period. [Ord. 2005-041] [Ord. 2007-013]

Governmental Facilities b.

Exterior renovations or additions to existing buildings and structures that are in excess of 100 percent of the current Property Appraiser's value of the structure shall comply with Art. 5.E.4.E, Outdoor Lighting, Art. 6, Parking, Art. 7, Landscaping, and Art. 8.G.1, Building Mounted Signs, to the greatest extent possible, and with Art. 5.C, Design Standards, if applicable. Renovations shall be cumulative over the most recent five-year period.

ULDC, Art. 1.F.2.E, Maintenance (page 17 of 107), is hereby amended as follows: Part 2.

Reason for amendment: [FD&O] Amend to establish thresholds for governmental facilities and nongovernmental facilities to address appraisals that do not adequately reflect the value of government properties.

35 **CHAPTER F NON-CONFORMITIES** 36

37 Section 2 Non-conforming Use

E. Maintenance

Repairs necessary to maintain and correct any damage or deterioration to the structural soundness or interior appearance of the building or structure without expanding or altering the building or structure may be completed in accordance with the following:

Major 1.

Maintenance of a conforming structure containing a major nonconforming use may be performed in any 12 consecutive months not to exceed 20 percent of the current assessed value of the structure for non-governmental facilities and not to exceed 30 percent for governmental facilities.

2. Minor

Maintenance of a conforming structure containing a minor nonconforming use may be performed in any 12 consecutive months not to exceed 30 percent of the current assessed value of the structure for non-governmental facilities and not to exceed 45 percent for governmental facilities.

Part 3. ULDC, Art. 1.F.3, Nonconforming Structure (page 18 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [FD&O] Amend to establish thresholds for governmental facilities and nongovernmental facilities to address appraisals that do not adequately reflect the value of government properties.

59 60

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

CHAPTER F NONCONFORMITIES 1

2 Section 3 **Nonconforming Structure**

A nonconforming structure may continue to exist in accordance with this Section. Public utility facilities 3 4 with nonconforming structures on existing utility sites shall be exempt from the maintenance, renovation 5 and repair limitations in this section. The maximum percent allowed within a 12 consecutive month period may include one or a combination of maintenance, renovation, or damage restoration to a nonconforming 6 7 structure but shall not mean one of each term. [Ord. 2007-013]

The value of a nonconforming structure shall be determined by taking 125 percent of the most recent 8 9 assessed value of the structure for non-governmental facilities, and an additional 60 percent of the most 10 recent assessed value of the structure for governmental facilities, as determined by the PBC Property Appraiser. This Section shall apply to the cumulative changes in total value as a nonconforming structure 11 12 is renovated and repaired over the previous seven years. In determining the value of an improvement necessary to reconstruct a damaged structure, the "aggregate cost approach" as outlined in the most 13 current building valuation data in Southern Building" published by the Southern Building Code Congress 14 International or other comparable guidelines adopted in law or accepted in practice by the Building 15 16 Director, shall be used as the sole basis for calculation.

17 18

19

20

21 22

25

26

27 28

29

30 31

32 33

34

35

36 37

38 39

44 45 46

47 48

49 50

51 52

55

59

Part 4. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.A, Definitions (page 26 and 27 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to add and delete various definitions.

CHAPTER I **DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** 23

Section 2 Definitions 24

- A. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:
 - 7. Accent Lighting For the purposes of Article 5.E.4.E, Lighting shall mean lighting used to accent a sculpture, trellis, waterfalls, statue, foot bridge, rock outcrop, fountain or other similar feature and landscaping.

[Renumber accordingly]

Adjacent Parcel or Land - A parcel of land that has all or part of a boundary in common with 21. another parcel, including point to point, or is separated from such parcel by a street, easement, R-O-W, waterway, park or other minor geographical division.

[Renumber accordingly]

- Part 5. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.D, Definitions (page 45 of 107), is hereby amended as follows: 40
- 41 CHAPTER I **DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** 42
- 43 Section 2 Definitions

D. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:

4. Day - Calendar day unless otherwise stated.

[Renumber accordingly]

Part 6. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.L, Definitions (page 63 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS 53

- 54 Section 2 Definitions
 - L. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:
- 56 24. Layer – For the purposes of Art. 7, shall mean plantings of shrub and ground cover. 57 58 [Renumber accordingly]

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

1	46. Loading Area - For the purposes of Art. 6, an area consisting of two or more loading
2	spaces.
3	47. Loading Bay - For the purposes of Art. 6, a portion of a structure where deliveries are
4	loaded and unloaded.
5	48. Loading Dock - For the purposes of Art. 6, a platform where trucks can be loaded or
6 7	unloaded.
8	[Renumber accordingly]
9	
0	
	Part 7. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.M, Definitions (pages 65 and 66 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:
2	
3	CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
4	Section 2 Definitions
5	M. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:
6	
7 8	 Maneuvering Area – For the purposes of Art. 6, an area of sufficient size to allow adequate turning motions for a vehicle to ingress/egress a loading area or loading bay.
9	
5	29. Mechanical Equipment – For the purposes of Art. 5, equipment and accessories, that relate
1	to water supply, drainage, heating, ventilating, electrical, air conditioning and similar
2	purposes.
}	 ID annach an ann a' mala d
;	[Renumber accordingly]
;	
	Part 8. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.N, Definitions (page 68 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:
)	CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
	Section 2 Definitions
	Section 2 Definitions
	N. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meaning:
	1. Nadir - For the purposes of Art. 5.E.4.E, Outdoor Lighting nadir shall mean the lowest point
	on its sphere when measuring a foot candle.
	[Renumber accordingly]
	Part 9. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.P, Definitions (page 75 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:
	CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
	Section 2 Definitions
	P. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meaning:
	••••
	65. Preliminary Assessment Letter (PAL) - For the purposes of Art. 4.D, a letter from
	Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Mining and Minerals Regulations
	outlining the agreed upon process for conducting the preliminary evaluations of a Type III
	Excavation prior to BCC decision.
	[Renumber accordingly]
	Part 10. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.S, Definitions (pages 87 and 90 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:
	CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
	CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
	Section 2 Definitions
	S. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meaning:
	52 SingleTenant For the purposes of Art 6 D 4 Loading single tenant shall mean a structure
	53. SingleTenant – For the purposes of Art. 6.B.1, Loading, single tenant shall mean a structure or tenant space less than 10,000 square feet.
	Notes:
	<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

[Re	enumber accordingly]
Part 11.	ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms (Page 103 and 105 of 107), is hamended as follows:
HAPTER	I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
Section 3	Abbreviations and Acronyms
 <u>DEP</u>	Department of Environmental Protection
 <u>PAL</u>	Preliminary Assessment Letter
<u>TDS</u> 	Total Dissolved Solids

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT C

ARTICLE 2 – MONITORING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

3 Part 1 ULDC, Art. 2.E.2.D.8.b.4, Decision of the BCC or ZC for Failure to Comply with the Following [Related to Resolution Imposing a Limit on Development Orders] (page 39 of 52), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Monitoring] Amend to delete the BCC option to impose limits on development orders permitting construction that exceeds entitlement density or intensity. This option is being deleted because it has not been utilized in 15 years, and the ability to revoke concurrency (which is now in place) is a better option. MONITORING CHAPTER E Section 2 **Procedures** D. Failure to Comply with Conditions or Time Requirements other than for a DRO Imposed **Condition of Approval** 8. Decision of the BCC or ZC for Failure to Comply with the Following: Time requirements to commence development, utilize a conditional or requested use or record a plat; or Non-performance security conditions (required by Article 12.C.2, Conditions). [Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2007-001] b. After deliberation, the BCC or ZC shall take one or more of the following actions: 4) Adopt a resolution which will impose a limit such that no development order shall be issued permitting construction which exceeds entitlement density or entitlement intensity as established by the FLU Atlas of the Plan; 54) Adopt a resolution, which will impose additional or modified conditions, voluntary commitments, or permit the property owner to initiate a petition to add or modify conditions or voluntary commitments, as directed by the BCC or ZC. New or modified conditions or voluntary commitments, shall include bringing the development into conformity with current Codes and regulations; [Renumber accordingly]

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit C - Article 2.doc

Notes:

> <u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT D

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/05/08)

		(Opdated 05/05/00)
1 2 3 4		LDC, Art. 3.D.3.A.2 All Commercial Districts, (page 66 of 151), is hereby amended as bllows:
5 6 7	Commercial I	amendment: [Zoning] Amend to clarify that additional PDRs shall apply to all Standard Districts, PDDs and TDDs. Note: staff added new definition to Art. 1, "Adjacent Parcel of v how to apply this provision.
8 9	CHAPTER D	PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)
10	Section 3	District Specific Regulations
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Addit 2. A	 ct Specific Regulations onal PDRs shall apply in certain districts as follows: Il <u>Standard Commercial Districts, PDDs and TDDs</u> Hours of Operation Commercial uses adjacent to a residential district shall not commence business activities, including deliveries and stocking, prior to 6:00 AM nor continue business activities later than 11:00 PM daily.
18 19 20	Part 2. U	LDC, Art. 3.E.1.C.2.a.5), Cul-de-sacs, (page 78 of 151), is hereby amended as follows:
21 22 23 24	standards for	amendment: [Zoning] Amend language to: 1) address direction from BCC to clarify waivers for cul-de-sacs; 2) address how to calculate total number of streets necessary to mber of cul-de-sacs by right and waiver; and 3) include standards for BCC consideration g a waiver.
25 26	CHAPTER E	PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
27	Section 1	General
$\begin{array}{c} 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\end{array}$	2. P	 ctives and Standards lanned developments shall comply with the following standards: Access and Circulation 5) Cul-de-sacs The objective of this provision is to recognize a balance between dead end streets and interconnectivity within the development. In order to determine the total number of local streets that can terminate in cul-de-sacs, the applicant shall submit a Street Layout Plan, pursuant to the Technical Manual. The layout plan shall indicate the number of streets terminating in cul-de-sacs, as defined in Article 1 of this Code, and how the total number of streets are calculated. During the DRO certification process, the addressing section shall confirm the total number of streets for the development, which would be consistent with how streets are named. Streets that terminate in a T-intersection providing access to less than four lots, or a cul-de-sac or a deadend streets. a) 40 percent of the local streets in a PDD may terminate in a cul-de-sac or a deadend by right. This standard may be waived by the BCC; and [Ord. 2007-001] b) An additional 25 percent of the local streets in a PDD may terminate in a cul-de-sac or nonectivity between the cul de-sacs or dead ends; and [Ord. 2007-001] c) Auditional 25 percent of the local streets in a PDD may terminate in a cul-de-sac or nonectivity between the cul de-sacs or dead ends; and [Ord. 2007-001] c) Au additional 25 percent of the local streets in a PDD may terminate in a cul-de-sac or a deadend by right. This standard may be waived application approved by the BCC. The BCC shall consider the following standards when deciding whether or not to approve the waiver; with the provision of continuous pedestrian connectivity between the cul de-sacs or dead ends; and [Ord. 2007-001] c) cul-de-sacs terminate in an open space that provides amenities accessible to the residents of the development; and. c) cul-de-sacs connect to a pedestrian system including but not limi
60 61 62		LDC, Art. 3.E.2.B.2, Required Performance Standards (page 87 of 151), is hereby mended as follows:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT D

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/05/08)

21

22 23

24

27

28

29

30 31

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend PUD exemplary standards by deleting drainage as an exemplary standard while adding Decorative Street Lighting and Pedestrian Pathways which the BCC is currently approving by Conditions of Approval.

6 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs)

- Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)
 - B. Objectives and Standards

1

- 2. Required Performance Standards d.
 - Drainage Decorative Street Lighting Drainage easements shall not be permitted in the minimum required rear setback for residential structures. [Ord. 2006-055] Decorative street lights shall be provided along the development entrances.
 - **Pedestrian Circulation System** <u>i.</u> An interconnected pedestrian sidewalk, path or trail system shall be provided linking pods and recreational amenities within the development.

Part 4. ULDC, Table. 3.E.2.C, PUD Land Use Mix (page 87 of 151), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [FD&O] Amend to require PUD public civic sites of 1.5 acres to be designated as private and be required in CCRT areas.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs) 25 CHAPTER E

26 Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)

C. Thresholds

2. Land Use Mix

Table 3.E.2.C.27, PUD Land Use Mix, indicates the minimum and maximum percentage of each land use allowed in a PUD.

	Res.	Civic ¹	Comm.	Rec.	OS ^{4 2}	Preserve Area	Dev. Area			
MIN	60%	2%		.006 sf/unit	409/	80/20 AGR – 80%				
	00%	270	-	.000 Si/uriit	40%	60//40 AGR – 60%	-			
MAX		65%	1%				80/20 AGR –25% ²³			
IVIA/	-	05%	1%	-	-	-	60/40 AGR – 40%			
Note	s:									
<u>1</u> .	Civic sites le	ss than 1.5	acres in size	<u>e shall be d</u>	esignated	as private, and shall c	only be required in CCRT			
	areas unless	waived by t	<u>he BCC.</u>							
4 <u>2.</u>	2. Calculation of open space may include recreation pods, civic pod and open space areas within residentia									
	[Ord. 2006-004]									
<u>3.</u>	See 80/20 option exception.									

Table 3.E.2.C - PUD Land Use Mix

32 33 34

35

36

41

42

43 44

45

Part 5. ULDC, Table 3.E.2.D, Property Development Regulations, (page 88 and 89 of 151), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [FD&O] Amend to increase the size of public civic sites to 1.5 acre or greater. 37

38 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs) 39

40 Section 2 **Planned Unit Development (PUD)**

D. Property Development Regulations (PDRs)

The minimum lot dimensions, minimum and maximum density, maximum FAR, maximum building coverage, and minimum setbacks in each pod are indicated in Table 3.E.2.D-28, PUD Property Development Regulations, unless otherwise stated.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT D

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/05/08)

Table 3 F 2 D - PUD Property Development Regulations

					.,		ione nogule				
	L	ot Dimension	IS	Der	sity		Building	Setbacks			
POD	Size	Width and Frontage	Depth	Min.	Max.	FAR ²	Coverage	Front	Side	Side Street	Rear
Residential											
	_			C	ivic						
Private	0.5 ac	100	100	-	-	_	30 percent	25	20	25	20
Public	4 <u>1.5</u> ac.	100	200	-	-	_	50 percent	25	20	25	20
				Comr	mercial						
				Recr	eation						
											15
				Preserv	vation (1)					
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 20	07-001]										
Notes:											
1. Preservation include										o othorwis	a noted
2 Ine maximum FAR	The maximum FAR shall be in accordance with Table 2.1-2 of the Plan, and other related provisions, unless otherwise noted.										

1 2 3

4 5

6

7

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.E.4.c.1), Public Civic (page 92 of 151), is hereby amended as follows: Part 6.

Reason for amendment: [FD&O] Amend to add provisions and establish procedure to facilitate the joint development of co-located public civic pods and adjoining public lands located outside the boundary of a PUD.

8 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs) 9

10 Section 2 **Planned Unit Development (PUD)**

E. Pods

4. Civic Pod

- c. Public and Private Civic
 - 1) Public Civic

Public civic pods shall be located adjacent to publicly owned, or anticipated to be owned, lands. In the event of co-location with property outside the boundary of the PUD, the required landscape buffer along the common boundary may be waived by the DRO. A minimum 5-foot setback shall be required for all permanent structures, measured from the common boundary. The area adjacent to the residential areas shall comply with the setback requirements pursuant to Table 3.E.2.D - PUD Property Development Regulations. The location of, and access to, a public civic pod shall be acceptable to FDO prior to certification of the master plan by the DRO. [Ord. 2005 - 0021

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit D - Article 3.doc

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 05/19/08) Part 1 ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.85.c.1, Lot Size (page 60 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to clarify the minimum lot size requirement for a mobile home used as an accessory to agriculture for the AR District in Urban Suburban Area and the RR-20 FLU designation. CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Section 1 Uses A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 85. Mobile Home Dwelling The use of a lot or a unit for one mobile home. Accessory to Agriculture C. One mobile home dwelling shall be permitted as an accessory use to a principal bona fide agricultural use. 1) Lot Size a) AR (USA) and AGR Districts A minimum of five acres. b) RR-2.5, RR-5, RR-10, and AP FLU Designation A minimum of ten acres. c) RR-20 FLU Designation A minimum of 20 acres. Part 2. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.119.f, Mobile Home (page 82 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to clarify the minimum acreage requirement for a mobile home used as Security Caretaker Quarters in the AGR, AP, and AR districts. (Refer to Note 85 for minimum acreage requirement on page 59, Art. 4.B.1.A.85.c.1) CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Section 1 Uses A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses **119.Security or Caretaker Quarters** An accessory residence used by a caretaker or security guard actively engaged in providing security, custodial or managerial services upon the premises. **Mobile Home** f. A mobile home may be used for a security or caretaker quarters only in the AGR, AP, AR, IL, IG, PO, IPF, and MHPD districts. A mobile home used in the AGR, AP, or AR districts, shall be subject to the minimum acreage requirement pursuant to Article 4.B.1.A.85.c.1, Lot Size. If a mobile home is used, the Special Permit shall be renewed annually. Part 3. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.138, Warehouse (page 94 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to clarify that parking for a warehouse use in a PDD shall comply with the requirements in Table 6.A.1.B, Minimum Off Street Parking and Loading Requirements. **CHAPTER B** SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 138.Warehouse

A building used for the storage of raw materials, equipment, or products. Typical uses include moving companies, cold storage, and dead storage facilities, but excludes self-service storage facilities. Parking in PDDs

<u>e.</u> Facilities located in a PDD shall comply with Table 6.A.2.B. - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements

Notes:

1 2

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25 26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45 46 47

48 49

50 51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11 12

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33 34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52 53

54

55 56

57 58

59

60

61 62

63 64 65

Part 4. ULDC, Art. 4.D.5, Excavation Standards (pages 129-141 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [BCC/Zoning/ERM/Planning] (1) Amend excavation review procedures to address BCC direction given at the 2008 Mining Summit, to require a pre-application checklist and review by Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) prior to Type III Excavation being certified for Public Hearing; (2) add words "and procedures" for consistency in code language; (3) to clarify and adopt, by reference, the Florida Administrative Code standards defining natural groundwater conditions; and (4) requirement for Type III Excavation Extraction Fee to offset impacts of mining, as required by the BCC.

EXCAVATION 13 CHAPTER D

Excavation Standards 14 Section 5

15 Before commencement of any excavation, approval shall be obtained pursuant to the procedures and standards defined in this Section. 16 17

A. Agricultural Excavations

2. Maximum Depth

Excavation activity shall not exceed 20 feet from OWL. This maximum depth may be exceeded if approved by ERM in accordance with Article 4.D.9, Administration and Enforcement, provided the applicant adequately ensures that (1) chloride levels shall not exceed 250 parts per million (PPM) and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) either does not exceed 500 PPM or is in accordance with Chapter 62.520.420(2) F.A.C. in the excavated lake based on ground water sampling prior to construction, or the applicant may provide reasonable assurance that the ambient off-site chloride or TDS levels will not be degraded based upon background levels. Additional sampling may be required by ERM during and after construction.

5. Use Approval and Procedures

All applications for agricultural excavation shall include a detailed explanation of the proposed bona fide agricultural use. This explanation shall demonstrate consistency with applicable industry standards and satisfy the definition requirements of bona fide agriculture pursuant to Art. 1.I, Zoning Definitions and Acronyms. The excavation shall be the minimum necessary to implement the proposed bona fide agricultural use.

- a. Two Acres or Less
- b. Greater Than Two Acres
- **Additional Review** <u>C.</u>

See Section 5.F.6 for Excavation Pre-application Checklist.

6. Guarantee Requirements

Agricultural excavation shall comply with the Guarantee requirements pursuant to Article 4.D.8.D, Performance Guarantee Requirements .

- 7. Notice of Intent to Construct
 - In accordance with Article 4.D.7, Notice of Intent to Construct, shall be required.

WCAA Excavations 8.

Operational and Construction Standards 1. <u>a.</u>

An application for WCAA excavation shall comply with the standards in Article 4.D.8.A, Operational Standards and Requirements, and Article 4.D.9.B, Violations, Enforcement, and Penalties, and except for hours of operation.

Separations and Setbacks <u>b.</u>

In addition to the separation requirements in Article 4.D.8.B.1, Separation, a WCAA excavation shall maintain a minimum setback of 50 feet measured from the inside edge of the lake maintenance easement to any adjacent property lines.

3. <u>с.</u> Depth

The maximum depth for the excavated lake or pond shall not exceed 15 feet from OWL due to chloride and TDS considerations. This maximum depth may be exceeded if approved by ERM in accordance with Article 4.D.9, Administration and Enforcement, provided the applicant adequately ensures that chloride levels shall not exceed 250 parts per million (PPM) and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) does not exceed 500 PPM or is in accordance with Chapter 62.520.420(2) F.A.C. within the excavated lake or pond based on ground water sampling prior to construction. Additional sampling may be required during and after construction.

4. d. Sediment Sump

Use Approval and Procedures 5. <u>e.</u>

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

All applications for WCAA excavation shall include a detailed explanation of the proposed bona fide agricultural use. This explanation shall demonstrate consistency with applicable industry standards and shall satisfy the definition requirements of bona fide agriculture pursuant to Art. 1.I, Zoning Definitions and Acronyms. Excavation shall be the minimum necessary to implement the bona fide agricultural use.

1) Additional Requirement. See Section 5.F.6 for Excavation Pre-application Checklist.

Notice of Intent to Construct 6. <u>f.</u>

CB. Type I A Excavation

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10 11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

58

59

60

61 62

63

64

65

66

67

Use Approval and Procedures

The request shall be made concurrent with an application for a building permit. Approval shall be issued concurrent with receipt of a building permit for a single family dwelling. a. Application Requirements and Procedures

DC Type I B Excavation

7. Use Approval and Procedures

The request shall be made concurrent with an application for a building permit. Approval shall be issued concurrent with receipt of a building permit for a single-family dwelling.

- a. DRO Approval
- b. Duration

ED. Type II Excavation

1. Location

A Type II excavation may be permitted to implement a site development plan for a principal use as permitted in the Use Regulation Schedule Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix, and to implement a <u>Mm</u>aster Plan, site plan, or final subdivision plan approved by the DRO.

5. Use Approval and Procedures

FE. Type III Excavations

1. Classification of Types

An Eexcavation that meets the definition of mining are is considered commercial operations. Type II, or Agricultural excavations that exceed established criteria, as defined in this Section, are to be considered a Type III excavation. Two classes of Type III excavations (Type III A and Type III B) are established to distinguish between the types of mining operations.

Type III A a.

b. Type III B

Standards 2.

An application for A a Type III excavation shall comply with the following requirements:

6. **Use Approval and Procedures**

A Class A conditional use approval is required for a Type III excavation, in accordance with Article 2.B.2, Conditional and Requested Uses, and this Section. Simultaneously with submittal of the Class A conditional use application to the Zoning Division, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Water Control District that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. A Type III excavation shall require an additional level of review that exceeds the County's current scope of review to establish that the request will not have a significant adverse impact to water quality or the overall health of available water resources.

Approval of Final Plan a.

Prior to starting any activity associated with the excavation project, the applicant shall submit an excavation plan to the DRO for review and approval in accordance with Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS.

- The applicant shall submit a phasing plan complying with the requirements of Article 4) 4.D.6, Supplemental Application Requirements, and Article 4.D.7, Notice of Intent to Construct.
- Once reclamation and rehabilitation of the preceding phase of excavation has 2commenced, a subsequent phase of excavation may begin after receipt of all guarantees, required by Article 4.D.8.E, Maintenance and Monitoring, and written authorization by the DRO. [Relocated below]

Excavation Pre-Application Checklist <u>a.</u>

Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall secure the information described on the excavation preapplication checklist and shall use this information as the basis for a pre-application meeting with DEP. This pre-application information and meeting is necessary to obtain a Preliminary Assessment Letter (PAL) from the DEP, Bureau of Mines and Minerals. The Pre-application Checklist is available from the Zoning Division, as amended periodically by the Executive Director of PZ&B.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

 Preliminary Assessment Letter (PAL) Preliminary Assessment Letter (PAL) The Applicant shall spliter the Information described on the checklist and conduct a pre-splitcation methan with the DEP. The County application shall not be the explication shall not be the preserved prior to certification of the application of the physication shall not be the explication in the the Preliminary Assessment Letter Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter In levu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter, the application for public beating. Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter In levu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter. Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter. Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter. In an Environmental Resource Permit or Seconditions of Approval Concluster of Management District Concluster of Management District Concluster with submittal of an excevation application for the DRO certification for public beamments in the DRO to be founded in the safe fragoritor by the DRO. EMI shall confirm that the applicant has been provided to the Water Control of Management District Concluster with submittal of an excevation application for presentation to the BCC to resolve issues indication to manitar needs and dramage in the area. The Water Control District may be DRO to be induced in the safe fragoritor presentation to the BCC approval of Final-Pisa Prior to final site approval by the DRO. EMI shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approval and release of Performance Guarantees Amendments. The BCC approval and the approval and proval by the DRO. EMI shall confirm that the applicable bithe 20000000000000000				(Updated 05/19/08)
 The Applicant shall gather the information described on the checklist and conduct a pre-application meeting with the DEP. The County application shall not be determined to be sufficient without the PAL or its equivalent as stated in Art 4.0.5.6.a.2., Should the DEP Interfully certification issues regarding the application, these issues must be resolved prior to certification of the application for public hearing. Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter. The applicant may submit one of the following to the County: Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter. In lieu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter, the applicant may submit one of the following to the County: 	1			1) Preliminary Assessment Letter (PAL)
 pre-application meeting with the DEP. The Courty application sail of the determined to be sufficient without the PAL or its equivalent as stated in Art. 4.0.5.6.a.2. Should the DEP identify certification issues regarding the application, these issues must be resolved prior to certification of the application. Journal of the application and the Preliminary Assessment Letter. The application and the following to the County: Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter, the application apparent concerns will be generated from the application. Conditions of Approval Conditions of Approval Conditions of Approval Conditions of Approval Water Control or Management District Concurret with submital of an execution application for the DRO certification for public heating, the applicant shall submit a duplicate cory to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District whichwere its applicable, that has using division to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. Eind DRO Approval of Final-Plan """ Prior to final site approval by the DRO, ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approval permits. Amoundment to Development Order If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other. State permits (BRO approval) the BCC approval and Release of Performance Guarantees Amound Report Amound Report is to ensure compliance and update he Agency requirements as stated biok. Amound Report is to ensure compliance and update he Agency requirements as state balow. Amound Report is to ensure compliance				
 determined to be sufficient without the PAL or its equivalent as state in Art. 40.55.6.a.2. Should the DEP identity cartification issues regarding the application for public hearing. alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter. In lieu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter, the applicant may submit one of the following to the County; 10.4 Environmental Resource Permit: or 21. Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. 22. Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. 23. Conditions of Approval 21. Conditions of Approval 21. Conditions of Approval 21. Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant healt submittal and an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant healt submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification to the BCC. 23. Prior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provide all necessary state final approved permits. 24. Amendment to Development Order 25. Amendments to Development Order 26. Amendment to Construct 27. Amuel Fermit 28. Amendments, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO performance Guarantees 29. Plant Permit 20. Amendment to Construct 21. Request the sector of the ensure compliance and update the factor is form to approval and the resource extraction fee receipt to the Sector of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report				
 these issues must be resolved prior to certification of the application for public hearing. Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter in lieu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter in lieu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter, the applicant may submit one of the following to the County: i) An Environmental Resource Permit: or 2) Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. 3) Conditions of Approval 3) Conditions of Approval 4) Water Control or Management District Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public bearing, the applicant shall submit al duranage in the area. The Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable to that has jurisdiction to maintain reads and dramage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 4) Anter Control or Management District. 6) Prior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall contirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approval are necessary to accommodate other. State permiting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the owner, shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. ERM shall contirm that mapping and the applicant has provide all necessary state final approval are necessary to accommodate other. State permiting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the owner shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. Expression the annihisting approval date the Agency to the Control the Internation date of the contine approval date of the BCC control or an environment of the contine and update the Agency to the control the internation date of the Control orean				
 Parting. Participation of the Preliminary Assessment Letter Patternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter Patternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter Patternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter Patternative County. Patternative County.<td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4.D.5.6.a.2. Should the DEP identify certification issues regarding the application,</td>				4.D.5.6.a.2. Should the DEP identify certification issues regarding the application,
 2) Alternative to the Preliminary Assessment Letter in leu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter, the applicant may submit one of the following to the County: 1) An Environmental Resource Permit: or 2) Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. 3) Conditions of Approval The DEP may recommend conditions of approval to the BCC to resolve issues related to its regulations. 4) Water Control or Management District Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for ubits in pursicification to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 4) Amendment to Development Ordet 3) Condition to maintain roads: and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 4) Amendment to Development Ordet 3) Prior to final sits approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. 4) Amendment to Construct 4) Amendments to Construct 4, Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 4) Ancer intende to date; 4) Acces mined to the intend of the SCC approval and approval and publicate and update the Agency requirements as listed below. 4) Amendment and approval and Performance Cuarantees 4) Amendment of the intend of the conditional use approval and applicable ECC conditional. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements, such as				these issues must be resolved prior to certification of the application for public
 In lieu of a Preliminary Assessment Letter, the applicant may submit one of the following to the County: An Environmental Resource Permit: or Request to Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. Conditions of Approval Be applied to the magnetization of the permitted of the magnetization for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District. Concurrent with submit al of an exavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District. Whichewer is applicable, that has using diction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the stall report for presentation to the BCC approval of Final Plan The to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provide all necessary state final approved permits. Amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other. State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundares of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the existing BCC approval, these amendments for the BCC approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency terusing as listed below; Annual Report Prores mined to date; Status of each phase; Documentation that the intended use of the material complex with County regularements, skich as but not duing acondus due aphicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to				
 following to the County: An Environmental Resource Permit: or Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. Conditions of Approval The DEP may recommend conditions of approval to the BCC to resolve issues related to its requirations. Water Control or Management District Concurrent with submittal of an excavalion application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 26. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan Drior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. d Amendment to Development Order d Amendment to Construct e, Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees d, Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees for the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the SCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to modition the conditional use approval and anglicable BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the SC approval date. The Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the SC approval date. The Annual Report to the SC approval to the conditional use approval and anplicable BCC conthitis an idditi				
1) An Environmental Resource Permit: or 2) Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. 3) Conditions of Approval The DEP may recomment conditions of approval to the BCC to resolve issues related to its regulations. 11 Water Control or Management District 20 Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public bearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 24 ac. Final DRQ Approval of Final Plan 26				
 2) Request for Additional Information demonstrating no apparent concerns will be generated from the application. 3) Conditions of Approval The DEP may recommend conditions of approval to the BCC to resolve issues related to its regulations. b) Water Control or Management District Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing. the applicant has a duplicate copy to the Zonigo Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. a: Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 				
 a) Conditions of Approval b) Water Centrol to Kapproval c) Conditions of Approval c) Conditions of Approval c) Conditions of Approval c) Water Centrol or Management District Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District. whichever is applicable, that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control or Management District. c) Finor to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. c) Finor to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provide all meedsmants to the DRO paproval are necessary to accommodate other. State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval. The Sec Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees c) Annual Report c) Annual Report for the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval ade, The Annual Report is necessary to the applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements sub tabe below: a) Compare removed/ald including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the Country requirements, such as but to limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate: d) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with Country requirements, such as but to limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate: d) Documentation that the intended use of the material comp				
 3) Conditions of Approval The DEP may resommend conditions of approval to the BCC to resolve issues related to its regulations. b) Water Control of Management District Concurrent with submitial of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate coxy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. a: Frinal DRO Approval of Final Plan 				
 related to its regulations. b. Water Control or Management District Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning. Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has unitation to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. ac. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan Prior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. d. Amendment to Development Order If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the stating BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. be, Haul Permit e. Kotice of Intent to Construct d. Amendment to Development of the BCC approval and Release of Performance Guarantees Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval and approval and approval and approval and update the Agency requirements as listed below. a. General: 1 Acres mined to date; 2 Ionnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the Country; 3 Status of each phase; 3 Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with Country requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate. 3 Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 				
17 b. Water Control or Management District 18 Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichwer is applicable, that has urisdiction to maintain roads and drianage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 24 ac. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 26 Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 27 area of the approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provide dall necessary state final approved permits. 28 d. Amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permiting requirements, and provide these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. 29 If amendments to Construct 40 GR Roclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 30 be. Haul Permit 41 existing BCC approval, the sevaration, the owner, shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval and app				
 Concurrent with submittal of an excavation application for the DRO certification for public hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has uprovide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. e. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan e. Amendment to Development Order If amendments to the DRC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. be Haul Permit c. Notice of Intent to Construct d. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees f. Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the State necessary to acompliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below; a. General: 1 Acres mined to date; 2 Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the Usdates, the ninet all requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 1 Status of compliance with conditional use approved Resolution(s); 2 Status of compliance with and an applications or updates as they occurring. 1 Status of compliance with and a larguired permits including the most recent compliance of noncomplianc				
 hearing, the applicant shall submit a duplicate copy to the Zoning Division to be forwarded to the Water Control of Management District whichever is applicable, that has purisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. ac. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 			<u>b.</u>	
20 forwarded to the Water Control or Management District, whichever is applicable, that has jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the atea. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 24 ac. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 26 Final DRO Approval of Pinal Plan 27 3) Prior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. 28 d. Amendment to Development Order 29 If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. 20 be. Haul Permit 21 cf. Notice of Intent to Construct 23 dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 24 Annual Report 25 Annual Report 26 the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 28 central: 29 necessary. to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 29<				
 jurisdiction to maintain roads and drainage in the area. The Water Control District may provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. ac. Final DRO Approval of Final Plan Prior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. Amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permiting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. be. Haul Permit f. Notice of Intent to Construct dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval and papicable BCC necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and papicable BCC necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and papicable BCC necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC necessary to monitor the intend dues of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate. Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of and y identified notice of noncompliance/violations: Full tatamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required notices. Status of found antifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of n				
22 provide comments to the DRO to be included in the staff report for presentation to the BCC. 23 ac, Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 26 27 28 29 20 21 are final DRO Approval of Final Plan 22				
23 BCC. 24 ac. 25 Final DRO Approval of Final Plan 26 3) Frior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provide all necessary state final approved permits. 26 4. 27 endment to Development Order 28 4. 29 If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. 30 be, Haul Permit 41 e. Notice of Intent to Construct 42 dg, Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 31 be, thaul Permit 32 be, Raul Report 33 be, Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 34 ef. Notice of Intent to Construct 45 g. Annual Report 34 ef. Notice of Intent to Construct 45 g. Annual Report 35 requirements as listed below. 46 1. 47 1. 48 1. 49 1.				
 Prior to final site approval by the DRO, ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. Amendment to Development Order If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other. State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. Be, Haul Permit ef. Notice of Intent to Construct dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below; a General; 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; de and the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined agregate; 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including entitied notice of noncompliance/violations; f) Status of compliance with all required permits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur: and, count and apple develoced or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur: and, count and prequired permits including the case of an oncompliance/violations; f) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance violations; f) Certification and documentation that al				
 3) Prior to final site approval by the DRO. ERM shall confirm that the applicant has provided all necessary state final approved permits. d. Amendment to Development Order If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. be, Haul Permit d. Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: a. Generali 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County, requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 1) Bocumentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 2) Status of compliance with adrigency is, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 3) Status of compliance with all required permits including modifications or updates as they occur, and, such as but not limited to a status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 3) Status of compliance with all required permits including modifications or updates as they occur, and, such as but not limited to the approved Resolution(s); 3) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance of noncompliance/violations; 4) Euclident from all participating agencis, including modifications o			а <u>с</u> .	Final DRO Approval of Final Plan
27 in provided all necessary state final approved permits. 28 d. Amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. 33 be. Haul Permit 44 Oktice of Intent to Construct 45 dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 36 T. Annual Report 37 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County. 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quary status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occcur, and, 5				
28 d. Amendment to Development Order 29 If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. 33 bg. Haul Permit 34 cf. Notice of Intent to Construct 35 dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 36 7. Annual Report 37 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 41 a. General: 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 42 a. General; 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3 Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 50 Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
99 If amendments to the BCC approval are necessary to accommodate other State 90 permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the 91 existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the 92 DRO. 93 be. Haul Permit 94 ef. Notice of Intent to Construct 95 dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 96 Haul Permit 97 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the 98 Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is 98 necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC 99 conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency 91 requirements as listed below: 92 1 Acress mined to date; 93 Status of each phase; 94 1 Acress mined to date; 94 2 Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County 94 requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other 95 Documentation that the intended use of			٦	
 permitting requirements, and provided these changes are within boundaries of the existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRQ. Be, Haul Permit ef, Notice of Intent to Construct dg, Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 7. Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report to the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: a General: Access mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined agregate; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies including modifications or updates as they permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they			<u>a.</u>	
31 existing BCC approval, these amendments shall be allowed at final plan approval by the DRO. 33 be, Haul Permit 34 ef. Notice of Intent to Construct 35 dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 36 7. 37 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 41 requirements as listed below. 42 a. 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 48 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 53 6 Full stamped, executed or signed				
 DRO. bg. Haul Permit ef. Notice of Intent to Construct dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 7. Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: a. General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 3) Status of each phase; 41 Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the collendar year. 6) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 8) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 				
 ef. Notice of Intent to Construct dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees Z. Annual Report For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: a. General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Gaute and the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 6) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 6) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 6) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 				
35 dg. Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees 36 7. Annual Report 37 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the 83 39 Increasing Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is 84 39 necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC 84 40 conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency 84 41 requirements as listed below; 84 42 a. General: 91 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 45 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 41 47 41 Updates to master /site plans; 48 51 Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County 49 requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other 45 50 Documentation that all required permits including the most recent compliance 45 46 51 61 Status of compliance with coulding adplications or updates as they 45 47 52 7 Status of compliance with all required permits includ				
36 7. Annual Report 37 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 40 conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 41 requirements as listed below: 42 a. General: 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 48 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quary's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re				
37 For the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 42 a. General: 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements; 62 1) Archaeological; 63 a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, 64 b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and cur	34		e <u>f</u> .	Notice of Intent to Construct
38 Monitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is 39 necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC 40 conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency 41 requirements as listed below: 42 a. General: 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 48 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 56 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requireme	34 35	7	e <u>f</u> . d <u>q</u>	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees
 necessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: a. General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, C. Aggencies Ocertification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. C. Aggencies Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, C. Dop of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. Engineering: Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36	<u>7.</u>	e <u>f</u> d <u>q</u> An	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report
40 conditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency requirements as listed below: 42 a. General: 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 48 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Acdress the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW	34 35 36 37	<u>7.</u>	e <u>f</u> e <u>g</u> An For	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the
42 a. General: 43 1) Acres mined to date; 44 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Acdress the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: 63 a) Status of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: 66 a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW <td>34 35 36 37 38</td> <td><u>7.</u></td> <td>e<u>f</u> eg An For Mo</td> <td>Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is</td>	34 35 36 37 38	<u>7.</u>	e <u>f</u> eg An For Mo	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is
 Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans: Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate: Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. Address the following the following agency requirements: Archaeological: Status of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. Engineering: Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees <u>nual Report</u> the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is essary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC
 Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the <u>County;</u> Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Centification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. C. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: Archaeological: Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. Engineering: Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees <u>nual Report</u> the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below:
 45 County; 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 21 Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees <u>nual Report</u> the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: <u>General:</u>
 46 3) Status of each phase; 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 50 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report
 47 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: 1) Archaeological: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the
 48 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate: 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County;
 50 usages for the mined aggregate; 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 63 a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is assary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acress mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 3) Status of each phase;
 51 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 61 62 63 64 65 66 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is assary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC additions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 3) Status of each phase; 4) Updates to master /site plans;
 52 52 7) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 63 64 64 65 2) Engineering: 66 61 61 62 61 64 65 2) Engineering: 66 61 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other
 53 inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: 63 a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the intering Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate;
 54 <u>noncompliance/violations;</u> 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report The purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acres mined to date: 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 3) Status of each phase: 4) Updates to master /site plans: 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate: 6) Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s);
 55 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 61 62 63 64 64 65 66 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report The purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC iditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance
 56 permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 57 occur; and, 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. Agencies 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the intering Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC inditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date: Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of
 57 <u>occur; and,</u> 58 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. <u>Agencies</u> 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) <u>Archaeological:</u> 63 a) <u>Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and,</u> b) <u>Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status.</u> 65 2) <u>Engineering:</u> 66 a) <u>Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW</u> 	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees <u>nual Report</u> the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations;
59 calibrated during the calendar year. 60 c. 61 Address the following the following agency requirements: 62 1) 63 a) 64 b) 65 2) Engineering: 66 a)	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees <u>nual Report</u> The purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the <u>County;</u> Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations;
60c. Agencies61Address the following the following agency requirements:621) Archaeological:63a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and,64b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status.652) Engineering:66a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees mual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is ressary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations;
61Address the following the following agency requirements:621)Archaeological:63a)Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and,64b)Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status.652)Engineering:66a)Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 51 52 53 4 55 56 57 58	<u>7.</u>	ef eg Ani For Mo nec con req	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees mual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re-
 62 1) Archaeological: 63 a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, 64 b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. 65 2) Engineering: 66 a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	34 35 36 37 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 51 23 45 56 7 58 59	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees mual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year.
 63 64 64 65 66 a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, b) Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status. Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW 	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 49\\ 50\\ 12\\ 34\\ 55\\ 56\\ 7\\ 89\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC diltions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year.
64b)Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status.652)Engineering: a)Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW	34 35 36 37 39 40 41 42 43 44 54 47 48 9 51 52 34 55 57 89 60 61	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year.
652) Engineering: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 54\\ 47\\ 49\\ 51\\ 52\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 7\\ 89\\ 61\\ 62\\ \end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report The purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the intoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC diditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date: Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: Archaeological:
66 <u>a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW</u>	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 546\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 960\\ 61\\ 62\\ 63\end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report the purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the nitoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is ressary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC ditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 3) Status of each phase; 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: 1) Archaeological: a) Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and,
67 <u>acquisitions.</u>	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 9\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 546\\ 7\\ 48\\ 9\\ 51\\ 52\\ 34\\ 55\\ 56\\ 7\\ 58\\ 9\\ 61\\ 62\\ 63\\ 64\\ \end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report The purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the intoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is researy to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC diditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: Acres mined to date; Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; Status of each phase; Updates to master /site plans; Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with conditions contained within the approved Resolution(s); Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been re- calibrated during the calendar year. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: Archaeological: a. Status of found artifacts and their location(s); and, Copy of notification(s) to County and State Archaeologist and current status.
	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 89\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 78\\ 9\\ 51\\ 52\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 78\\ 90\\ 61\\ 23\\ 45\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ \end{array}$	<u>7.</u>	ef eg An For Mo nec con req a .	 Notice of Intent to Construct Reclamation Plan Approval and Release of Performance Guarantees nual Report The purpose of Type III Excavation, the owner shall submit an Annual Report to the initoring Section on the anniversary date of the BCC approval date. The Annual Report is sessary to monitor the intent of the conditional use approval and applicable BCC diditions. In addition, the report is to ensure compliance and update the Agency uirements as listed below: General: 1) Acres mined to date; 2) Tonnage removed/sold including a copy of the resource extraction fee receipt to the County; 3) Status of each phase; 4) Updates to master /site plans; 5) Documentation that the intended use of the material complies with County requirements, such as, but not limited to, the quarry's status with FDOT and other usages for the mined aggregate; 6) Status of compliance with all required permits including the most recent compliance inspection from subject agencies, and status of any identified notice of noncompliance/violations; 8) Full stamped, executed or signed copies, including exhibits and plans, of required permits from all participating agencies including modifications or updates as they occur; and, 9) Certification and documentation that all seismograph instruments have been recalibrated during the calendar year. Agencies Address the following the following agency requirements: 1) Archaeological: a) Status of potential road construction requirements, signalization and ROW

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

3) Environmental: Status of NIC conditions of approval and compliance with Administrative waivers; <u>a)</u> Status of extraction fee;and b) Water quality data from designated sampling location from FDEP. C) 4) Health: Status of compliance for any onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems; a) Status of compliance for any onsite drinking water systems; and, b) Status of compliance with BMP's for mosquito control including the need for c) aerial spraying. 5) Planning: Status of possibility for the mined areas to be utilized for Water Management or a) ecosystem restoration purposes with a letter or any executed binding agreements from each corresponding agency discussing pertaining to the reclaimed mined areas future proposed uses. 6) Zoning: a) Copy of the daily blasting log; Copy of the State Fire Marshall's blast permit; and. b) Status of the upland reclamation requirements 78. Compatibility Standards Type III B Excavation c.

2) General

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49

50

51 52 53

68

- A Type III B excavation shall comply with the following criteria:
- d) Buffer
 - (4) No Existing Vegetative Buffer

If a buffer does not exist along the areas defined below, then an opaque native buffer shall be installed complying with the standards of an a Type 3 incompatibility buffer. The buffer shall be supplemented with a planted arthen berm, a solid landscape barrier, or combination thereof to reach a height of eight feet in two years from the date of installation. The BCC may require the buffer to be planted to simulate natural conditions. This buffer shall be installed adjacent to:

- (a) All residential zoning districts and;
- (b) Lots supporting existing or proposed residential uses in the AR zoning district. Unless otherwise determined by the BCC, a buffer shall not be required adjacent to land in agricultural production in the AP or AR district if the land is used solely for bona-fide agricultural purposes.

9. Extraction Fee for Impacts

To offset the impacts of mining, a natural resource extraction fee is to be provided yearly for this mining operation from the operators of this mine or its successors. The basis for the extraction fee is calculated at \$.05 per ton of material sold from the mine. The tonnage will be calculated at the end of each calendar year with the information provided to ERM by January 31 of the succeeding year with the payment of \$.05 per ton provided by February 15. The funds will be used for environmental enhancement and compliance and monitoring activities which include, but are not limited to: Purchase land; restore land to a more natural state; and, enhance the flora and fauna of already preserved natural areas. The natural resources extraction fee shall escalate annually at the rate prescribed by Section 373.41492(5) as amended, of the Florida Statutes. In the event the legislature of the State of Florida or the County imposes, by legislation, ordinance, or other means, an extraction fee, tax, or charge, then this natural resources extraction fee shall be reduced by the same amount.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit E - Article 4.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A.1.d.1).b), ZLL (page 7 of 75), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to correct reference for accessory structures in PUD to refer to Table 3.D.2.B, ZLL PDRs and not Table 3.D.2.A, Townhouse PDRs. ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES CHAPTER B Section 1 **Supplementary Regulations** A. Accessory Uses and Structures 1. General d. Setbacks, Accessory Structure 1) Residential Districts, Except AR b) ZLL Accessory structures shall meet the setback requirements of Table 3.D.2.B-ZLL Property Development Regulations A-18, Townhouse Regulations. Part 2. ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A.1.d.4, Dimensions (page 8 of 75), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Building] Amend to clarify the total area of all accessory structures is calculated when determining if the maximum structure occupies the 25% distance between property lines. CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES Section 1 **Supplementary Regulations** A. Accessory Uses and Structures General 2. The following standards in this Section shall apply to all development in standard, PDD or TDD zoning districts, unless otherwise stated: [2007-001] d. Setbacks, Accessory Structure 1) Residential Districts, Except AR 2) AR District 3) **Nonresidential Districts** 4) Dimensions In the U/S Tier, an all accessory structures located on a parcel in a residential district shall not occupy more than 25 percent of the distance between property lines. This space intentionally left blank

Notes:

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16 17 18

19 20 21

22 23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

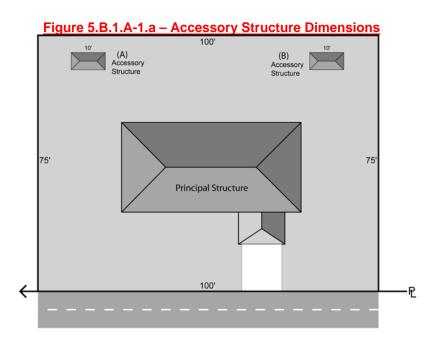
41 42

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)



In the U/S Tier, all accessory structures located on a parcel in a residential district shall not occupy more than 25 percent of the distance between property lines.

This Example: Distance between property lines 100' Total of A+B accessory structures 10'+10'=20' 100' X 25% = 25' maximum allowed by Code

ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A, Accessory Uses and Structures, (page 23 of 75), is hereby Part 3. amended as follows:

Reasons for amendment: [Zoning] 1) Relocated language from Architectural Review Standards to Accessory and Temporary Uses as amended. 2) add new provisions related to applicability and enforcement.

CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES 11

12 Section 1 **Supplementary Regulations**

13	Α.	Acces	sory	/ Us	es and Structures
14		<u>19.</u> Me	echa	nica	al Equipment
15		<u>a.</u>	Ap	plic	<u>ability</u>
16			Th	is se	ection shall apply to the installation of improvements associated with mechanical
17			eq	uipm	ient.
18			1)	Lo	cation and Setbacks
19				a)	Setback Exceptions
20					Setback exceptions shall be applied pursuant to Article 3.D.1.D.5.a, Setback
21					Exceptions.
22				b)	Height Exceptions
23				_	Height exceptions shall be applied pursuant to Article 3.D.1.E.4, Height
24					Exceptions.
25			<u>2)</u>	Sc	reening Requirements
26				<u>a)</u>	New and replacement equipment, shall be screened on all sides by an opaque
27					barrier constructed of materials, and color compatible with of the building or
28					structure, or equivalent landscaping, if ground mounted equipment, to a minimum
29					height equal to the highest point of the equipment: [Ord. 2006-004] [Relocated
30					from Art. 5.C.1.H.1.b]
31				b)	Exemption
32				_	The following shall be exempt from screening requirements: [Ord. 2006-004]
33					[Relocated from Art. 5.C.1.H.1.b.1]
34					(1)aMechanical equipment less than one foot in height, measured from the
35					roof deck, provided it is painted to match the color of the structure it is
36					attached to or servicing.; and [Ord. 2006-004] [Relocated from Art.
37					5.C.1.H.1.b.1]
N	otes:				

1

8 9

10

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

	(2)bMechanical equipment located on properties structures adjacent to:
	(a) non-industrial propertyies or use; or [Ord. 2006-004] [Relocated
	from Art. 5.C.1.H.1.b.1.b] (b) parcels with an <u>l</u> industrial FLU or <u>Industrial</u> use, <u>or</u> unless
	visible, obstructed from view from a R-O-W by vegetation or
	structure. [Relocated from Art. 5.C.1.H.1.b.1.b]
	(3) If an existing roof cannot structurally support additional weight
	associated with required screening materials, a certified letter from a
	structural engineer or architect registered in the State of Florida, shall be submitted with the applicable permit, substantiating that the roof cannot
	support the additional weight.
Part 4.	ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.B.3.c, Real Estate and Management Office, (page 27 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:
	r amendment: [BCC] The BCC directed staff to coordinate with industry additional provisions
	mporary signs for residential development during construction phase. Industry stated current sign provisions are too restrictive on number, size and duration.
emporary	
CHAPTER	B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES
Section 1	Supplementary Regulations
B. Ter	mporary Structures
	Temporary Structures and Uses During Development Activity
	Temporary structures and uses may be allowed as follows: [Ord. 2008-003]
	c. Real Estate Sales And Management Office
	1) Use 2) PDD
	3) Number
	5) Parking
	6) Banners, Streamers, and Pennants
	A maximum of two of any one of the following: banners, streamers or pennants may
	be permitted for every 200 feet of frontage along a public R-O-W. They shall be
	setback a minimum of five feet from the property line, not to exceed eight feet in height and 20 square feet in size, and may be clustered or dispersed along the R-O-
	67) Duration
	78) Removal A sales office, and all accessory signs, banners, streamers and pennants shall be
	removed from the site no later than 30 days after the final CO has been issued <u>for the</u> <u>last residential unit</u> . The office shall be removed if construction ceases for more than 180 days. An abandoned office shall be considered an unsafe structure and abated pursuant to the Building Code Enforcement Administrative Code of PBC. 89) Mobile Home
Part 5.	ULDC, Art. 5.C.1.H.1.b, Mechanical Equipment Screening (page 32 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:
Reason fo	
Reason fo	amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document.
Reason fo located unc	amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document.
Reason fo located und CHAPTER Section 1	 amended as follows: amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document. C DESIGN STANDARDS Architectural Guidelines
Reason fo located und CHAPTER Section 1 H. Gu	amended as follows: r amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document. C DESIGN STANDARDS Architectural Guidelines idelines
CHAPTER CHAPTER Section 1 H. Gu	 amended as follows: amended as follows: amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document. C DESIGN STANDARDS Architectural Guidelines idelines Nonresidential Design Elements The following guidelines shall apply to all nonresidential projects or buildings that meet the
Reason fo ocated und CHAPTER Section 1 H. Gu	 amended as follows: amended as follows: amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document. C DESIGN STANDARDS Architectural Guidelines idelines Nonresidential Design Elements The following guidelines shall apply to all nonresidential projects or buildings that meet the threshold in Art. 5.C.1.B and are not exempt in Art. 5.C.1.C: [Ord. 2005 – 002]
Reason fo located und CHAPTER Section 1 H. Gu	 amended as follows: amended as follows: amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document. C DESIGN STANDARDS Architectural Guidelines idelines Nonresidential Design Elements The following guidelines shall apply to all nonresidential projects or buildings that meet the
Reason fo located und CHAPTER Section 1 H. Gu	amended as follows: r amendment: [Zoning] Amend to relocate language for mechanical equipment currently der Architectural Review Standards in Article 5.C. See Exhibit F, Part 3 of this document. C DESIGN STANDARDS Architectural Guidelines idelines Nonresidential Design Elements The following guidelines shall apply to all nonresidential projects or buildings that meet the threshold in Art. 5.C.1.B and are not exempt in Art. 5.C.1.C: [Ord. 2005 – 002] a. General

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 05/19/08)

1 2		and color of the building or equivalent landscaping, to a minimum height equal to the highest point of the equipment. [Ord. 2006-004]
2		1) Exemption
4		The following shall be exempt from screening requirements: [Ord. 2006-004]
5		a) Mechanical equipment less than one foot in height, measured from the roof deck,
6		provided it is painted to match the color of the structure it is attached to or
7		servicing. [Ord. 2006-004]
8		b) Mechanical equipment adjacent to properties with an Industrial FLU or use,
9		unless visible, from a R-O-W or non-industrial property or use. [Ord. 2006-004]
10 11 12		[Renumber accordingly]
13 14 15	Part 6.	ULDC, Art. 5.D.2.B, Community and Neighborhood Park Recreation Standards (page 39 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:
16		
17		or amendment: [WCRAO] Amendment to provide alternative parks and requirements in
18	recognition	of site constraints and issues specific to the WCRAO.
19 20	CHAPTER	D PARKS & RECREATION – RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS
21	Section 2	Types of Parks
22	B Co	ommunity and Neighborhood Park Recreation Standards
23	2.	Calculation of Required Recreation
24		The required recreation area shall be the equivalent of two and one-half acres of developed
25		land per 1,000 people population, based on 2.32 people per unit. Development of
26		recreational facilities shall be of a type suitable for general neighborhood or community park
27		use. The dollar amount to be spent on recreational improvements per acre shall be no less
28 29		than 75 percent of PBC's average cost per acre for developing community and neighborhood
29 30		park type facilities as calculated by the Park and Recreation Department based on the current PBC cost per acre to develop Community or Neighborhood park facilities. The
31		minimum dollar amount to be spent on recreation facilities shall be determined by the Parks
32		and Recreation Department at the time of final site plan submission.
33		a. WCRAO
34		The required recreation area shall be the equivalent of one and one quarter acres of
35		developed land per 1,000 people population, based on 2.32 people per unit.
36	5.	Cash-Out Option
37		At the option of the Parks and Recreation Department, the developer may, in lieu of or in
38		combination with Article 5.D.2.B.2, Calculation of Required Recreation, contribute the dollar
39		value of the total recreational area requirement of this Chapter including land and
40		improvements of this Chapter for the entire development at the time the first plat is submitted
41 42		for recording. Land value shall be based on PBC's cost to acquire land for community or neighborhood parks at the time the first plat is submitted for recording, or on a PBC approved
42		certified MSA appraisal of the average value of the land in the development at the time of first
44		plat. All such funds collected shall be held in a non-lapsing Park and Recreation Trust Fund
45		for the acquisition and improvement of community or neighborhood parks according to the
46		provisions of Article 5.D.2.B.6, Park and Recreation Trust Fund.
47		a. WCRAO
48		At the option of the Parks and Recreation Department, with a positive recommendation
49		from the WCRA, the developer may, in lieu of or in combination with Article 5.D.2.B.2,
50		Calculation of Required Recreation, contribute the dollar value of the total recreational
51 52		area requirement, or convey land of equal value within the WCRA targeted area to the County, as identified by the Parks and Recreation Department or the WCRA Plan,
52 53		including land and improvements for the entire development, or a portion thereof, at the
54		time the first plat is submitted for recording or issuance of the first residential or mixed
55		use building permit. Land value shall be based on PBC's cost to acquire land for
56		community or neighborhood parks at the time the first plat is submitted for recording,
57		issuance of the first residential or mixed use building permit or on a PBC approved
58		certified MSA appraisal of the average value of the land in the development at the time of
59		first plat or issuance of the first residential or mixed use building permit. All such funds
60		collected shall be held in a non-lapsing Park and Recreation Trust Fund for the
61		acquisition and improvement of the WCRA community or neighborhood parks according
62		to the provisions of Article 5.D.2.B.6, Park and Recreation Trust Fund.
63 64		
5-1		

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

Part 7. ULDC, Art. 5.D.2.G.2, County Park Landscape Standards (page 41 of 75), is hereby 1 2 amended as follows: 3 4 Reason for amendment: [WCRAO] Amendment to provide alternative parks and requirements in 5 recognition of site constraints and issues specific to the WCRAO. 6 **PARKS & RECREATION – RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS** 7 CHAPTER D 8 Section 2 **Types of Parks** 9 G. County Park Landscape Standards 10 2. Perimeter Buffer Landscape Requirements 11 12 **WCRAO** g. 13 Landscape buffers shall not be required if the proposed park and recreation areas are 14 internally integrated within the development. 15 16 17 Part 8. ULDC, Art. 5.E.4.E, Outdoor Lighting (pages 45-49 of 75), is hereby amended as 18 follows: 19 20 Reasons for amendment: [Zoning] Amend: (1) for consistency with the national Illuminating Engineering Society of North America and LEEDS; and 2) for consistency with the PBC Building Code. Input obtained 21 from local landscape architects. 22 23 24 CHAPTER E **PERFORMANCE STANDARDS** 25 Section 4 Nuisances E. Outdoor Lighting 26 27 28 2. Applicability c. Exemptions 29 The following uses shall be exempt to the extent listed below: [Ord. 2005-041] 30 31 4) Landscape and Accent Lighting 32 Landscape and Accent Lighting fixtures that comply with the Florida Building Code, 33 Chapter 13 Section 13-415.1ABC.2.1efficancy requirements shall be exempt. All exempt Landscape and Accent Lighting fixtures must have a locking mechanism and 34 35 a glare shield so that light is aimed, and remains aimed at the surface intended. 36 d. Prohibited Outdoor Lighting The following types of outdoor lighting are prohibited in unincorporated PBC: [Ord. 2005-37 38 041] 4) Any drop lens fixture, s; and [Ord. 2005-041] or fixture that does not meet the IESNA 39 40 Full-Cutoff classification of 0% of lumens above 90 degrees from nadir. This 41 includes, but is not limited to, parking lot fixtures, building façade fixtures, and other 42 non-landscape lighting fixtures 43 Animated lighting, unless authorized under Art. 8, Signage. [Ord. 2005-041] 5) 44 3. Submittal Requirements 45 a. **Photometric Plan** 46 3) All photometric plans must be signed and sealed by a licensed: engineer, or architect 47 or Landscape Architect. [Ord. 2005-041] 48 4) A Certificate of Compliance signed and sealed by a licensed: engineer, or architect or Landscape Architect must be submitted prior to the issuance of a Certificate of 49 50 Occupancy. [Ord. 2005-041] 51 The photometric plan shall not include time averaging or other alternative methods of 5) measurement. A Light Loss Factor (LLF) shall be used for the calculations in a 52 photometric plan. The values of the LLF shall be a maximum value of 0.72 for Metal 53 Halide, and 0.81 for High Pressure Sodium, and 0.95 for LED, based on 54 55 manufacturers' initial lamp lumens. [Ord. 2005-041] 4. Standards 56 57 Confinement a. 58 All outdoor lighting shall utilize be full cutoff luminaries per the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) definition of full cutoff which allows for 0% of lumens 59 above 90 degrees from nadir. No luminaries other than landscape lighting exempted per 60 E.2.c.4, shall be directed upwards to avoid urban sky glow. In the U/S Tier, accent and 61 landscape luminaries not exceeding 100 watts with a maximum illumination of one foot candle measured at 12 feet in height. [Ord. 2005-041] 62

Notes:

63

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

Security Lighting and Time Restrictions C.

Security lighting shall be required for all active entrances to buildings, parking lots 3) and access to buildings or parking lots. All security lighting shall maintain an average of 0.75-1fc, a minimum of 0.3 fc 0.5fc and a maximum of 3fc from dusk until dawn. [Ord. 2005-041]

5) Automatic timing devices with a photosensor or an astronomical timeclock, which that control the hours of illumination shall be required for all parking lots, car dealerships/outdoor display lots and parking garages. These devices may remain on Eastern Standard Time throughout the year. [Ord. 2005-041]

d. Illumination Levels

1

2 3

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15 16

Table 5.E.4.D – 15, Illumination Levels, indicates the minimum and maximum illumination levels for specific site elements, as well as the maximum to minimum, and average to minimum ratios. [Ord. 2005-041]

		Table	5.E.4.D–15 - Illumir	lation Levels						
		Maximum	Minimum		Average to					
Outdoor Lighting		Illumination (1)	Illumination (1)	Max to Min Ratio	Min Ratio					
	Buildings and Accessory Structures									
a. Accent, Pat		5.0 (5)	-	-	-					
Landscape Lig										
b. Canopies, Dri		30.0	3.0	10:1	2.5:1					
and Overhang	js									
Parking Lots										
a. Multi-family R	Residential	3.0	0.3	10:1	-					
b. All Others		12.0	1.0	12:1	3:1					
Parking Structure										
a. Parking Area	a	10.0	1.0	10:1	4:1					
b. Ramps – Da	ıy	20.0	2.0	10:1	-					
c. Ramps – Nig	ght	10.0	1.0	10:1	-					
d. Entrance Are	ea – Day	50.0	5.0	10:1	-					
e. Entrance Are	ea – Night	10.0	1.0	10:1	-					
f. Stairways		5.0	2.0	-	-					
Property Boundar	ry		Refer to	Light Trespass						
Specialty Lighting	q (4)									
a. Golf Cours	es									
b. Outdoor			Per IESNA L	ighting Handbook						
Entertainm	ent									
c. Parks										
Other Lighting Ty	pes									
a. Outdoor Di	splay and	15 (3)	1.0	15:1	4:1					
	or vehicle									
sales and r	ental.									
b. Other	Outdoor	20	1.0	15:1	4:1					
Display ar	nd Storage									
Areas.	-									
c. Outdoor W	ork Areas	20	1.0	15:1	4:1					
[Ord. 2005-041]										
Notes:										
	in foot-cand	es								
			to light parking lots shall	comply with Parking Lot illun	nination levels.					
				cated adjacent, but not more						
				king lots, drive isles, pathway						
lighting.		·····,, ····		g,,,	, - ,					
	ded bollards	not greater than 42 inche	es in height may be permi	tted up to 20 foot-candles.						
	.DC, Art. nended as		1 – Off-site Con	struction (page 58 o	of 75, is hereby					

Table 5 E 4 D–15 - Illumination Levels

Reason for amendment: [WCRAO] To implement the CRA Inclusionary Housing Policy and limit the number of required WHP off-site low income housing units to be constructed within the WCRAO.

DENSITY BONUS PROGRAMS 25 CHAPTER G

26 Section 1 Workforce Housing Program (WHP)

E. WHP Off-site Options

30

27

23 24

- 28 29
- 1. Option 1 Off-site Construction
- Building permits shall be issued for a minimum of 50-percent of the required WHP units to be constructed off-site prior to the issuance of the first CO in the subject development. All off-

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/08)

- site WHP units must receive CO prior to issuance of more than 75 -percent of the CO's in the subject development.
 - a. WCRAO Off-site construction of the required WHP units within the low income range shall be limited to ten percent.

ULDC, Art. 5.H.3, Site Plan and Plat Dedication Language (page 75 of 75, is hereby Part 10. amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [FDO & Palm Tran] Amend in response to the unique relationship between Palm Beach County as property owner and Palm Tran as a Palm Beach County department. Consideration of standard procedure for Palm Tran infrastructure/facilities located on properties that are owned by Palm Beach County was inadvertently overlooked during the drafting and approval process for the Palm Tran related ULDC provisions that were adopted during Amendment Round 2007-02. This corrective amendment will resolve procedural terminology and real estate conflicts that would arise through a literal interpretation and/or strict application of the recently adopted code language.

MASS TRANSIT STANDARDS CHAPTER H

Section 3 Site Plan and Plat Dedication Language

D. Property Owned by Palm Beach County

All mass transit infrastructure/facilities shall be located, referenced and established in a form and manner that is mutually agreeable to Palm Tran and the applicable Palm Beach County department(s).

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit F - Article 5.doc

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT G

ARTICLE 6 – PARKING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

1 2 3 4 5

6

ULDC Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements (page 5 Part 1. of 37), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to clarify the parking requirements by excluding the car wash tunnel from calculation.

Table 6.A.1.B - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements - Cont'd

Use Type: Commercial	Parking ¹	Loading ²				
Car wash Automatic self service	1 space per 200 sq. ft. of office, retail, or indoor seating area	N/A				
[Ord. 2005-002]						
Loading Key:						
Standard "A" - One space for t	he first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 3	0,000 square feet of GFA.				
Standard "B" - One space for t	he first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional	15,000 square feet of GFA.				
Standard "C" - One space for t	he first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional	100,000 square feet of GFA.				
Standard "D" - One space for e	ach 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds.					
Standard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA. The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading.						

7 8 9

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 6.A.1.D, Off Street Parking (page 29 of 37), is hereby amended as follows:

10 11

15

16 17

18

19

24

25 26

27

28

29

30

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42 43

44

45

Reason for amendment: Amend to establish limitations for parking of vehicles on residential lots.

12 CHAPTER A PARKING 13

14 Section 1 General

D. Off-Street Parking

- 20. Parking Limitations for Residential Lots
- a. Parking for Eight Vehicles
 - A maximum of eight cars may be parked on a lot supporting a single-family residential provided four of the vehicles are kept in a garage or other storage structure.

2021. CRALLS Reductions

ULDC, Art. 6.B.1, Loading [Related to Screening] (page 30 of 37), is hereby amended as Part 3. follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to: 1) Refer back to Purpose/Intent and Applicability found under parking section; 2) consolidate redundant loading screening requirements of Article 3, PDD, Loading Area Screening into Article 6.B, Loading Standards 3) clarify screening requirements and exemptions; and 4) reorganize loading screening requirements.

CHAPTER B LOADING STANDARDS 31

Section 1 32 Loading

- A. Computing Loading StandardsPurpose and Intent
 - Refer to Art. 6.A.1.A, Purpose and Intent.
 - B. Loading Space Ratios Applicability
 - Refer to Art. 6.A.1.B, Applicability. AC Computing Loading Standards

BD Loading Space Ratios

Off street loading spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements. The letters shown in the "loading" column shall correspond to the following ratios:

- 1. Standard "A"
 - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one space for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA.
- 2. Standard "B"

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT G

ARTICLE 6 – PARKING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one space for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA. Standard "C" 3. One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one space for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. 4. Standard "D" One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. Standard "E" 5. One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA. The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading. **<u>CE</u>**. Location Loading spaces shall be located adjacent to the building which it serves, and where required by Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off Street Parking and Loading Requirements. Loading spaces shall be proportionately distributed throughout the site. **Screening** <u>F.</u> **Bay Doors** 1. Bay doors shall be located and oriented away from residential property lines or setback a minimum of 50 feet and screened from view. [Relocated from 6.B.1.C.1] 2. Loading Areas Loading areas, which may include loading docks and similar areas spaces, docks and associated maneuvering areas that are: a. within 100 feet of a parcel with a residential FLU, zoning district or use; or visible from a street R-O-W; shall be screened by an opaque wall architecturally compatible with the adjacent structure, unless exempted pursuant to Art. 6.B.1.F.4 below. The wall shall be of a height necessary to screen vehicles from view. Foundation planting shall be provided on the exterior side of the wall. a3 Single Tenant Single tenant users over 50,000 square feet in a PDD or TDD shall provide a roof over loading areas in addition to the requirements pursuant to Art. 6.B.1.F.2. within 100 feet of a residential district, pod, or use. [Relocated from Art. 6.B.1.C.2 under new heading] 4. Exemptions The BCC, ZC or DRO may exempt loading areas from screening requirements as listed below, provided the applicant demonstrates compliance with Art. 6.A.1.A, Purpose and Intent: a. the loading area is obstructed from view by an existing landscape buffer; a preserve or a structure: a structure or tenant consisting of 10,000 square feet or less; b. a single loading space; or <u>C.</u> the WCRAO Executive Director may exempt a loading space from screening <u>d.</u> requirements for parcels located in the WCRAO, pursuant to Art. 3.B.15.I.2. **DG**.Prohibitions E<u>H.</u> Dimensional Standards and Design Requirements

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit G - Article 6.doc

Notes:

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

69 70

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT H

ARTICLE 7 – LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

ULDC, Art. 7.E.4, Maintenance, (page 27 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Code Enforcement] Amend by relocating the Vacant Lot provisions in Art. 7.E.4.B to the end of the section on Maintenance. The language is not changed but is relocated to clarify to the public that the maintenance requirements are applicable to all properties and not just to vacant lots. INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, PRUNING AND IRRIGATION CHAPTER E Maintenance Section 4 A. PBC is responsible for the care and maintenance of the trees and vegetation on PBC-owned property, unless provided for otherwise by DO condition of approval. For all other properties, the property owner or successors in interest, contractor, or agent, if any, shall be jointly and severally responsible for the following: B. Vacant Lots [Relocated entire Section to Art. 7.E.4.G below] GB. Regular maintenance of all landscaping is required. All landscaping shall be free from disease, pests, weeds, and litter. Maintenance shall include weeding, watering, fertilizing, pruning, mowing, edging, mulching, or any other actions needed, consistent with acceptable horticultural practices. [Relocated from Art. 7.E.4.C] PC. Regular maintenance, repair, or replacement of landscape barriers and focal points, including landscape structures (e.g., walls, fences, fountains, and benches) in order to keep them in a structurally sound condition. [Relocated from Art. 7.E.4.D] ED. Perpetual maintenance to prohibit the reestablishment of prohibited and non-native invasive species within landscape and preservation areas. [Relocated from Art. 7.E.4.E] F. Periodic maintenance to remove diseased or damaged limbs, or remove limbs or foliage that present a hazard. All trees and palms shall be allowed to grow to their natural mature height and to full canopy. No canopy tree shall be pruned until it has reached the minimum 20 foot required height and canopy spread, unless required to address damage by natural causes, such as hurricanes. [Relocated from Art. 7.E.4.F] GF. Landscape areas which are required to be created or preserved by this Article shall not be used for temporary parking or the storage/display of materials or sale of products or services. [Relocated from Art. 7.E.4.G] BG Vacant Lots [Relocated from Art. 7.E.4.B] ULDC, Art. 7.F, Perimeter Buffer Landscape Requirements (page 32 of 47), is hereby Part 2. amended as follows: Reason for amendment: [Zoning with input from Landscape Architects] Amend to: 1) clarify intent is to have some variation of layers in the buffer from an elevation view. 2) correct miscalculations in Table 7.F.7.B-6, R-O-W Buffer Shrub Types; 3) change unit of measurement for calculating minimum buffer length; and 4) update Figure to reflect revisions. CHAPTER F PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS Landscape buffers shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the following standards. For

46 47

every five feet of buffer width, an additional layer of shrubs shall be installed, not to exceed a maximum of 48 four layers of shrubs. 49

Section 7 **R-O-W Buffer** 50

A. Width

- **Shrub Hierarchy** B.
- 53 R-O-W buffers shall include each of the shrub types listed in Table 7.F.7.B-6, R-O-W Buffer 54 Shrub Types.
- 55

51 52

1 2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33 34

35 36 37

38

39 40

41

42 43

44 45 Part 1.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT H

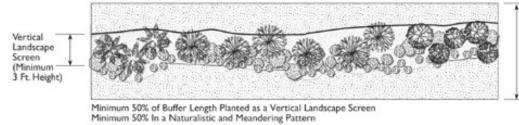
ARTICLE 7 – LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

Table 7.F.7.B-6- R-O-W Buffer Shrub Types

			71	
Shrub Type	Minimum Spacing at Installation	Minimum Height at Installation	Minimum PercentagePlants Per Linear Foot ¹ of Buffer Length	Minimum Height at Maturity
Ground Cover	6 inches	6 inches	100 percent <u>2 per 1</u> linear foot	n/a
Small Shrubs	24 inches	18 inches [‡]	50 percent <u>1 per 2</u> linear feet	24 inches
Medium Shrubs	<u>3048</u> inches	24 inches ⁴	25 percent <u>1 per 4</u> linear feet	36 inches
Large Shrubs	48 inches	36 inches ⁺	25 percent <u>1 per 4</u> linear feet	48 inches
Notes				
	<u>ot equals 12 inches</u> . May be i		use of native plant mate	rial
2. Refers to area	a planted, not including spre	ad of the shrubs.		

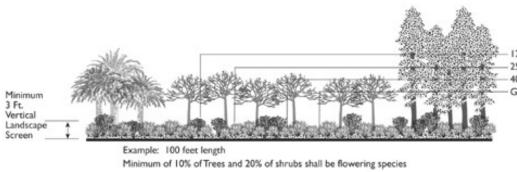
1

Figure 7.F.7.B-13 – R-O-W Buffer Required Width and Shrub Hierarchy



ROW Buffer Minimum 15 Ft. when Ultimate Row Is 0-99 Ft.

Minimum 20 Ft. when Ultimate Row Is >100 Ft.



12 Large Shrubs: 36-72 In. 25 Medium Shrubs: 24-36 In. 40 Small Shrubs: 18-24 In. Ground Cover: 6-18 In.

This space intentionally left blank

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

⁴ 5 6 7 8 9

EXHIBIT H

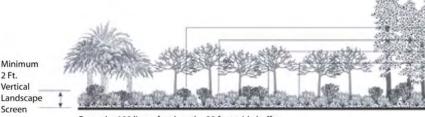
ARTICLE 7 – LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

Figure 7.F.7.B-13 – R-O-W Buffer Required Width and Shrub Hierarchy

Vertical Landscape Screen (Minimum 2 Ft. Height) Example: 100 linear feet length - 20 foot wide buffer Minimum 50% of Buffer Length Planted as a Vertical Landscape Screen Minimum 50% in a Naturalistic and Meandering Pattern

25 Large Shrubs: 36-72 in. 25 Medium Shrubs: 24-36 in. 50 Small Shrubs: 18-24 in. 200 Ground Cover: 6-18 in.

Minimum 20 Ft. when Ultimate ROW is >100 Ft.



25 Large Shrubs: 36-72 in. 25 Medium Shrubs: 24-36 in. 50 Small Shrubs: 18-24 in. 200 Ground Cover: 6-18 in.

2 Ft. Vertical

1

2 3 4

5

6

7

8

9

Example: 100 linear feet length - 20 foot wide buffer Minimum of 10% of Trees and 20% of shrubs shall be flowering species

C. Planting Pattern

A minimum of 50 percent of the buffer width shall be composed of a continuous opaque vertical landscape screen at least threetwo feet in height, planted in a meandering pattern as illustrated in Figure 7.F.7.B-13, R-O-W Buffer Required Width and Shrub Hierarchy, and composed of the shrub types listed in Table 7.F.7.B-6, R-O-W Buffer Shrub Types. The area of the R-O-W buffer not planted with trees and shrubs shall be landscaped with ground cover.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit H - Article 7.doc

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT I

ARTICLE 8 – SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/09/08)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 8.D.5, Temporary Residential Development Signs (page 16 of 40), is hereby amended as follows:

amended as follows: **Reason for amendment:** [Zoning] Amend to: 1) extend the timeframe for temporary residential development signs; and 2) address ongoing Gold Coast Builders Association/Code Enforcement issues

development signs; and 2) address ongoing Gold Coast Builders Association/Code Enforcement issues regarding the need to clarify the types of flags, banners or balloons permitted for advertising new residential or non-residential properties for sale.

10 CHAPTER D TEMPORARY SIGNS REQUIRING SPECIAL PERMIT

11 Section 5 Temporary Residential Development Signs

A maximum of No more than two temporary residential development signs shall be permitted per frontage for up to three years or until 8095 percent of the development has received a CO₋, whichever occurs later.

for up to three years or until <u>8095</u> percent of the development has received a CO-,<u>whichever occurs later</u>. An additional sign shall be permitted for each 660 feet of frontage in excess of 1,320 feet. A. <u>Developments</u> Less Than Five Acres

Temporary residential development signs shall be a maximum of eight square feet in sign area and not more than five feet in height.

B. <u>Developments Lots</u> <u>Greater Than</u> Over Five Acres

Temporary residential development signs shall not be more than 32 square feet in sign area and not more than ten feet in height.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit I - Article 8.doc

Notes:

> <u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT J

ARTICLE 17 – DECISION MAKING BODIES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/01/08)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 17.D.7.C, Comments and Recommendations, (page 21 of 24), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] For Type III Excavation purposes, amend to include the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) in the list of agencies deemed appropriate by the DRO.

CHAPTER D STAFF OFFICIALS 8

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Section 7 9 **Development Review Officer**

10 C. Comments and Recommendations

- 1. The DRO may seek comments and recommendations from the following PBC departments and divisions, as well as other local government and state government agencies, as deemed appropriate by the DRO:
 - a. Zoning Division.
 - b. Planning Division.
 - Engineering Department. C.
 - d. PBC HD.
 - ERM. e.
 - Parks and Recreation Department. f.
 - Building Division. g.
 - Department of Airports. h.
 - Water Utilities Department. i.
 - Fire-Rescue Department. j.
 - PRFM k.
 - I. Housing and Community Development (HCD).
 - m. PBC School Board.
 - Lake Worth Drainage District. n.
 - Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for Type III Excavation
 - 2. Recommendations and comments shall be forwarded to the DRO no less frequently than two times a month to dispose of matters properly and may be called for by the DRO.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit J - Article 17.doc

Notes:

64

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT K **ANIMAL SHELTER** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

ANIMAL SHELTER – WHITE PAPER

2 3 INTRODUCTION: The Board of County Commissioners has instructed staff to ascertain implementing minor 4 amendments to the Comprehensive Plan, Animal Care and Control (ACC) Ordinance 98-22, and the Unified Land Development Code (ULDC) to allow for the expanded establishment of not-for profit 5 6 Animal Shelters. While such facilities, are permitted in commercial and industrial parcels under Type 7 III Kennel (Commercial), as being the nearest and most consistent use, amendments to the Plan and 8 ACC Ord. 98-22 justifies adding provisions for Animal Shelters in the ULDC. Note that the PBC ACC facility located on Belvedere Road is in the PO Zoning district and was approved as a Government 9 10 Service use, which is permitted by right. 11 **PURPOSE AND INTENT:** The purpose of these amendments is as follows: 12 13 14 Develop new use regulations and supplementary standards tailor made for Animal Shelters, 1) 15 operated by a Humane Society; with special notations indicating that ACC operated Animal Shelters or Animal Control Facilities fall under the category of Government Services; 16 Ensure that such regulations are consistent with ACC Ord. 98-22, or incorporate any required 17 2) 18 language: To implement changes proposed in Plan amendment round 2008-01, to Future Land Use 3) 19 20 Element (FLUE) Policy 2.2.8-b, which intends to expand the list of uses permitted in the Institutional and Public Facilities FLU designation to include Animal Shelters and Animal 21 22 Control Facilities: Acknowledge that the ACC Ord. 98-22 has provisions that may allow for use of guard dogs 23 4) on commercial and industrial properties, with on site kennels. 24 25 5) Acknowledge that Type I Private Kennels should also be permitted in residential pods of 26 TDDs. 27 6) Clarify that a Type I Private Kennel is a residential use, and that a Type II Commercial Kennel is a Commercial Use. Both are currently listed as Agricultural Uses, creating questionable 28 results with the actual use. 29 30 UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE (ULDC) AMENDMENTS 31 32 Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2, Definitions (pages 32 and 57 of 107), is hereby amended as follows: 33 Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Definitions mandated by the Plan. 34 **CHAPTER I** 35 **DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** 36 Section 2 Definitions 37 A. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings: 38 39 63. Animal Shelter - means a facility operated by a local government or by an accredited, tax 40 exempt Humane Society for the purpose of impounding, harboring, placing or destroying 41 seized, stray, distressed, homeless, abandoned or unwanted animals. An Animal Shelter 42 consists of a permanent shelter facility for the care and custody of sick, injured, lost, 43 abandoned or strayed animals. 44 64. Animal Control Facility - means a government owned facility charged with licensing of certain animals, impoundment of strays, operation of animal shelters, disposition and 45 46 adoption of animals, prohibiting certain acts contrary to the public health and general welfare, 47 administration of rabies vaccination programs, pet overpopulation programs and protection of 48 animals against cruelty. [Renumber Accordingly] 49 50 51 H. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 52 27. Humane Society – means an incorporated organization that has a non-profit status with the 53 Internal Revenue Service for which the central purpose is to provide for the protection of 54 animals through sheltering, adopting, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes for dogs 55 and/or cats. Rescue shall include legally receiving dogs and/or cats from shelters or owners, 56 and providing medical or behavioral rehabilitation for placement into new homes. A humane 57 society accepts members from the public-at-large and the controlling board is elected by the 58 general membership. A humane society operates from a business facility on appropriately zoned property and has advertised and set hours for public access. Breeding of rescue dogs

59 60

1

61

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

or cats is prohibited.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Notes:

EXHIBIT K ANIMAL SHELTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

Part 2. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B, PDD Use Matrix (pages 70, 71, 73 and 74 of 151), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] 1) Relocate Type I Private Kennel to the Residential Use category; 2) Relocate Type II Commercial Kennel to the Commercial Use category [note prior allowance for Commercial Pod of a PIPD was not relocated, as a more restrictive provisions applies and is added to the Use Regulations elsewhere]; 3) Clarify that a Type III Commercial Kennel is enclosed and delete allowance to permit use in the Commercial Pod of a PIPD, as the most restrictive provisions allowing such use are notated in the Use Regulations text; and 4) Add Type IV Animal Shelter Kennel.

5

										<u> </u>		X C		<u> </u>										
			PUD					Μ	IUPD)				МΧ	PD			PIPD)					
		I	Pods	5		Land Use Designations								Land Use Designations				Use Zone						
	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	Ι	Ι	С	С	С	С	I	С	Ι	м	R	Ν		
Use Type	Е	о	Е	T	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	Ν	L	н	L	н	Ν	ο	Ν	н	v	ο		
	s	м	с	v	R			ο	ο		D	s	1		ο	ο	D	м	D	Р	Р	т		
	Ŭ	141	Ŭ	•	,			Ŭ	Ŭ		U				Ŭ	Ŭ								
	l.				'							Т					/		1	D	D	E		
		_			Ρ				_		_			_	_		L		G					
Residential Uses																								
Kennel, Type I <u>(</u> Private <u>)</u>	Ρ																					73		
							Com	merc	ial U	ses														
Kennel, Type II (Commercial)		R					R							R								74-1		
Kennel, Type III <u>(</u> Commercial Enclosed)		R				R	R						R	R				₽				74-2		
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ρι	blic	and (Civic	Use	s					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Government Services		Р		Ρ		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	63		
Kennel, Type IV (Animal						Б	D					D		D								74.2		
Shelter)						<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>					<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>								<u>74-3</u>		
	-	-	-	_		-	Agri	cultu	ral U	ses							-	_						
Kennel, Type I Private	₽																					73		
Kennel, Type II Commercial		R					R							R				₽				74-1		
[Ord]		L							L									L						
Notes:																								
P Permitted by right																								
D Permitted subject to approval	by th	ne D	RO																					
S Permitted in the district only if	арр	rove	d by	Spe	cial F	Perm	it																	
			d by																					

Table 3.E.1.B – PDD Use Matrix cont'd

8 9 10

11 12 This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT K ANIMAL SHELTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

1 2 3

4

5

Part 3. ULDC, Table 3.F.1.F, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule (pages115 –116 of 151), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] 1) Add Type I Private Kennel in the Residential Use category; 2) Clarify that a Type III Commercial Kennel is enclosed; and 3) Add Type IV Animal Shelter Kennel.

Table 3.F.1.F – Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule

Tier Urbart/Suburban (U/S) Exurban/Rural Open Space/ Rec U/S Ex/ Rural AGR Dev. Open Feserve Open Sec Fe/ Rural AGR Dev. Open Feserve Fe/ Rural The serve T	District			TND		Ν							
Pods Res Neighborhood Open Space/ Rec Neighborhood Open Space/ Rec Neighborhood Residential Uses Image: Space/ Rec Image: Space/ Rec <t< td=""><td>Tier</td><td>U</td><td>Jrban/Suburban (</td><td>U/S)</td><td>Ex</td><td>urban/</td><td>Rural</td><td>U/S</td><td></td><td>A</td><td>GR</td><td>o</td></t<>	Tier	U	Jrban/Suburban (U/S)	Ex	urban/	Rural	U/S		A	GR	o	
Image: Second	Pods	Res	Neighborhood Center (NC)	Space/	Res	NC	Space/		Rural	Dev.	Preserve	E	
Public and Civic Uses Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter) Government services P P<				Residen	tial Use	S			-	-			
Public and Civic Uses Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter) Government services P P<					_								
Public and Civic Uses Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter) R R R 74-3 Government services P		<u>P</u>			<u>P</u>							<u>73</u>	
Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter) P			P	ublic and	Civic L	ses					ļļ		
Government services P P P P P P P P P P P P P 63 Commercial Uses :::: Image: Commercial Uses Image: Commercial Use													
Commercial Uses Commercial Uses Kennel, Type III (Commercial Enclosed) Cond] Notes: P Permitted by right. D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO. S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit. R Requested Use.								<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>		<u>74-3</u>	
Commercial Uses Kennel, Type III (Commercial R R R 74-2 Enclosed) R R R 74-2 Image: Commercial Structure R R R R Permitted subject to approval by the DRO. S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit. R Requested Use. R			Р			Р		Р	Р	Р	Р	63	
Kennel, Type III (Commercial R R R R 74-2 Enclosed) Image: Contemportal data in the state of the													
Enclosed) R R R R / 14-2		IF	1	Commer	cial Use	es	-	r			 		
Enclosed) R R R R / 14-2													
Image: Content of the second secon								R	R	R		74-2	
[Ord] Notes: P Permitted subject to approval by the DRO. S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit. R Requested Use.													
Notes: P Permitted by right. D Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit. R Requested Use.													
 Permitted by right. Permitted subject to approval by the DRO. Servitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit. Requested Use. 													
Permitted subject to approval by the DRO. Service Requested Use.													
	S Permitted in the district only if a	approve	ed by Special Pern	nit.									
4 5 6 7 8 9													
5 6 7 8													
5 7 3 9													
7 3 9													
3													
)												

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

21 22 23

24

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT K ANIMAL SHELTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

Part 4. ULDC, Table 4.A.3.A, Standard District Use Matrix (pages 13, 15 and 16 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] 1) Relocate Type I Private Kennel to Residential Use category; 2) Relocate Type II Commercial Kennel to Commercial Use category; 3) Clarify that a Type III Kennel is enclosed; and, 4) Add Type IV Animal Shelter Kennel use.

-	_	
E	=	
	ъ	

F					Т	able	4.A	.3.A	-1 –	Use	Mat	rix									
				1				Zonir	ng Di	strict	/Over	lay				ir					
	Agriculture/ Conservation			Residential						Commercial							Industry/ Public				
Use Type	Р	Α	Α	A	R	R	R	R	R	С	С	С	С	С	С	I	I	Р	I	ο	
	с	G	Р	R	U	E	т	s	м	Ν	L	С	н	G	R	L	G	о	Р	т	
		R		s	s						о		о		Е				F	Е	
				А	А																
					-	Re	esider	ntial I	Uses	<u> </u>	_	-	-	_	-	<u> </u>		-	-	<u> </u>	
						1				Î										Î	
Kennel, Type I <u>(</u> Private <u>)</u>		Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	D	D	D											73	
								_			_										
				•	-	Co	mme	rcial	Uses		-	r	r	r	1	6		r	r		
																-				-	
Kennel, Type II <u>(</u> Commercial <u>)</u>		В												В		В	D			74-1	
Kennel, Type III <u>(</u> Commercial <u>Enclosed)</u>												Α		в		в	D			74-2	
	-	1			1	Publi	ic and	d Civi	ic Us	es	-	n	n	n	1	F.	1	1	n	-	
Government Services		D	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	D	D	D	D	D	D	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	D	63	
<u>Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter)</u>												A		A		A	D	A	A	<u>74-3</u>	
						Ļ															
	1			ï		Ag	ricult	ural	Uses	1					1	1				1	
 Kennel, Type I Private				-			6	_												70	
Kennel, Type II		₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	Ð	₽	₽											73	
Commercial		₿		-										₿		₿	Ð			74-1	
[Ord]																					
Key:																					
P Permitted by right																					
D Permitted subject																					
S Permitted in the c		-																			
B Permitted in the c							-														
A Permitted in the c	district	only	if appro	oved I	oy the	e Boar	rd of C	Count	y Cor	nmiss	sioner	s (BC	(C)								

10

11

15

Part 5. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.63, Government Services (page 51 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Re-affirm that a ACC administered Animal Control Facility (see Planning definition in Part 1 is a Governmental Services use.

12 CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

13 Section 1 Uses

14 A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

63. Government Services

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT K ANIMAL SHELTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

1		Buildings or facilities owned or operated by a government entity and providing services for
2		the public, excluding utility and recreational services. Typical uses include administrative
3		offices for government agencies, public libraries, police, and fire stations.
4		a. AGR District
5		Institutional and public facility uses shall not be located west of SR 7.
6		b. Prisons
7		Jails, correctional facilities and prisons shall be permitted in the PO and IPF districts only
8		subject to Class A conditional use approval. Expansion of existing facilities shall be
9		exempt from this requirement.
10		c. <u>ACC Animal Control Facilities</u>
11		An ACC operated Animal Control Facility shall be considered a government services use
12		in the PO and IPF districts; or a commercial or light industrial pod of a PIPD, subject to
13 14		compliance with the limitations of Plan Future Land Use Element Policy 2.2.4-b.
14 15		
16	Part 6.	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.73, Type I Kennel (Private) (pages 55 and 56 of 155), is hereby
17	Fait 0.	amended as follows:
18		
10	Reason fo	or amendment: [Zoning] Add guard dog exemption to recognize similar provisions of ACC
	Ordinance	
19		
20	CHAPTER	B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS
21	Section 1	Uses
22		initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
22 23		initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Kennel, Type I (Private)
23 24	73.	Any building or land used, designed or arranged to facilitate the non-commercial care of
25		domestic animals, such as dogs and cats, owned by the occupants of the premises. [Ord.
26		2006-036]
27		a. Limitations of Use
28		A private kennel shall be limited to domestic animals owned by the occupants of the
29		premises only. The care, breeding, boarding, raising, sale or grooming of dogs, cats, or
30		any other domestic animal, bird, reptile or mammal is prohibited, except as permitted by
31		PBCACC. The raising of domestic animals for sale is prohibited. The sale of domestic
32		animals on site is prohibited. Property size and restrictions on the number of animals
33		permitted shall be regulated by the PBCACC. [Ord. 2006-036]
34		1) Setbacks
35		Enclosed structures or runs shall comply with the minimum setbacks applicable to the
36		principal dwelling unit provided that openings do not face adjacent residential uses.
37		[Ord. 2006-036]
38		2) Hobby Breeder
39		A person who breeds and/or raises, on his/her property, purebred dogs or cats
40		capable of registration with the national or international dog or cat registry and does
41		not engage in the sale to the public, during a consecutive 12 month period, of more
42		then two litters or 20 dogs or cats, whichever is greater. The hobby breeder is further
43		defined by the PBCACC pursuant to Ord. 89-2, as amended. [Ord. 2006-036]
44		3) Outdoor Runs
45		Safety fences not to exceed six feet in height shall be required around outdoor runs.
46		If the safety fence is not opaque, a continuous solid opaque hedge, a minimum of
47 49		four feet at installation, shall be provided around the outdoor run. Outdoor runs or
48 49		non-enclosed structures used by a hobby breeders shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district or 25 feet of any property line
49 50		adjacent to a non-residential district. [Ord. 2006-036]
50 51		4) Private Kennel
52		Outdoor runs or non-enclosed structures shall not be located within 25 feet of any
53		property line. [Ord. 2006-036]
54		b. Guard Dog Exemption
55		Adequate shelter required by ACC for any guard dog registered in accordance with ACC
56		Ord. 98-022 shall be permitted in any Zoning district, and shall be exempt from the
57		setback requirements of this section.
58		
50		

59

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT K **ANIMAL SHELTER** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

1 2 3

4

5 6

Part 7. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.74-1, Type II Kennel (Commercial) (page 56 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Add reference to Plan Policy that mandates that PIPD commercial uses be local serving – this is a continuation of ensuring that the most restrictive allowances for uses are in the Supplemental Standards, thus preventing any confusion when solely using Use Regulations matrices.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

7	Section 1	Uses
8	A. Def	finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
9		1.Kennel, Type II (Commercial)
10		A commercial establishment, including any building or land, used for the raising, boarding,
11		breeding, sale, or grooming of domesticated animals (e.g. dogs and cats), not necessarily
12		owned by the occupants of the premises, for profit. [Ord. 2006-036]
13		a. Limitations of Use
14		A Type II commercial kennel shall be limited to the raising, breeding, boarding, sale, and
15		grooming of domestic animals, (e.g. dogs and cats). [Ord. 2006-036]
16		1) Lot Size
17		A minimum of two acres. [Ord. 2006-036]
18		2) Frontage
19		A minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street.
20		[Ord. 2006-036]
21		3) Outdoor Runs
22		a) Setbacks
23		Outdoor runs or animal exercise area shall not be located within 50 feet of any
24		property line adjacent to a residential district or 25 feet of any property line
25		adjacent to a non-residential district. [Ord. 2006-036]
26		b) Standards
27		Outdoor runs or animal exercise area shall be hard surfaced or grassed with
28		drains provided every ten feet and shall be connected to an approved sanitary
29		facility. A minimum six-foot high safety fence shall be required around outdoor
30		runs. If the safety fence is not opaque, a continuous solid opaque hedge a
31		minimum of four feet at installation shall be provided around the outdoor
32		run\area. [Ord. 2006-036]
33		4) AZO Overlay
34		Shall be a permitted use only if associated with services provided to passengers and
35		airport employees. [Ord. 2006-036]
36		b. Accessory Residential Use
37		A Type II commercial kennel may be operated in conjunction with a residence on
38		properties with a residential or underlying residential FLU designation. [Ord. 2006-036]
39		<u>c.</u> <u>PIPD</u>
40		A Type II commercial kennel may be permitted in a commercial or light industrial pod of a
41		PIPD subject to DRO approval, subject to compliance with the limitations of Plan FLUE
42		Policy 2.2.4-b.
43		
44	D ()	
45	Part 8.	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A, Type III Kennel (Commercial) (page 56 and 57 of 155), is hereby
46		amended as follows:
47	Deserve	en e
	reference	br amendment: [Zoning] Minor change to add brackets, but to also provide complete text for if needed.
48		
49	CHAPTER	B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS
50	Section 1	Uses
51 52	A. Def	finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
53	74-2	2.Kennel, Type III (Commercial)

74-2.Kennel, Type III (Commercial)

- A commercial establishment operated entirely within an enclosed building used for the boarding, sale, or grooming of domesticated animals (e.g. dogs and cats), not owned by the occupants of the premises, for profit. [Ord. 2006-036]
 - a. Limitations of Use

Notes:

54

55

56 57

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT K ANIMAL SHELTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)

	A Type III kennel is intended to be entirely self contained within an enclosed building, and
	shall be subject to the following: [Ord. 2006-036]
	1) Maximum Square Footage
	Shall not exceed 3,000 square in the CC and TMD districts, or 7,500 square feet in
	any other permitted district. [Ord. 2006-036]
	2) Number of Animals Permitted Prior to review by DRO, preliminary approval shall be obtained from the PBCACC
	demonstrating that the proposed location can comply with all PBCACC requirements,
	and indicating the maximum number of animals permitted. [Ord. 2006-036]
	3) Standards
	All use areas shall be within an enclosed building constructed, maintained and
	operated so that no noise or odor nuisances related to the kennel operations can be detected outside the building. With exception to designated drop off areas, no
	outdoor runs, playgrounds, walking areas, yards or similar uses shall be permitted.
	[Ord. 2006-036]
	4) Waste Disposal
	A Type III kennel shall meet the ECR I and ECR II standards and shall be subject to
	all applicable rules and regulations of the FDEP, PBCHD and SWA. [Ord. 2006-036] 5) AZO Overlay
	Shall be a permitted use only if associated with services provided to passengers and
	airport employees. [Ord. 2006-036]
	b. Approval Process
	A Type III kennel that is collocated and operated in conjunction with and accessory to a
	related general retail sales use for animal care products, shall be permitted subject to DRO approval if less than 30 percent of the overall GFA of the combined uses. [Ord.
	2006-036]
	c. PIPD
	A Type III Commercial Kennel shall be permitted in a commercial or light industrial use
	zone of a PIPD subject to DRO approval, subject to compliance with the limitations of Plan Future Land Use Element Policy 2.2.4-b. [Ord. 2007-001]
_	
Part 9.	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A, Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses (page
Part 9.	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A, Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses (page 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:
	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above.
Reason f	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS
Reason f	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above.
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses efinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter)
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses efinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses efinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code.
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses Efinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following.
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: 58 SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses Efinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following.
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses Initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022.
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses <pre> finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. 3) Outdoor Animal Use Areas</pre>
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses <pre> dinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. 3) Outdoor Animal Use Areas a) Setbacks</pre>
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. 3) Outdoor Animal Use Areas a) Setbacks Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: or amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. 3) Outdoor Animal Use Areas a) Setbacks Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district or 25
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses <pre> finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code.</pre> a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. Hours of Operation Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. Outdoor Animal Use Areas Setbacks Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district or 25 feet of any property line adjacent to a non-residential district.
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses <pre> finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. 3) Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district. b) Screening In addition to the incompatibility buffer standards of Art. 7.F.9, Incompatibility</pre>
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals. the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. frontage Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. Hours of Operation Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. Outdoor Animal Use Areas Setbacks Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district. Screening In addition to the incompatibility buffer standards of Art. 7.F.9, Incompatibility Buffer, any outdoor animal use area located within 300 feet of a residential use or
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of nuwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. Hours of Operation Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district or 25 feet of any property line adjacent to a non-residential district. Screening In addition to the incompatibility buffer standards of Art. 7.F.9. Incompatibility Buffer, any outdoor animal use area located within 300 feet of a residential use or property with a residential FLU designation, shall upgrade the incompatibility
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses <pre> dinitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses -3. Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. a. Limitations of Use All Type IV Kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. 1) Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. 2) Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. 3) Outdoor animal Use Areas a) Setbacks Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district or 25 feet of any property line adjacent to a non-residential district. b) Screening In addition to the incompatibility buffer standards of Art. 7.F.9, Incompatibility Buffer, any outdoor animal use area located within 300 feet of a residential use or property with a residential FLU designation, shall upgrade the incompatibility buffer with either of the following:</pre>
Reason f CHAPTER Section 1 A. De	 57 of 155), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Zoning] See white paper above. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Type IV Kennel (Animal Shelter) A not for profit institutional establishment regulated by ACC Ord. 98-022 as a humane society or private non-profit organization, that is used for the protection of unwanted or abandoned animals, the use of which may include sheltering, adoption, fostering, providing rescue or old age homes, medical or behavioral rehabilitation, or other accessory uses as may be permitted by ACC that are not regulated elsewhere by this Code. Limitations of Use All Type IV kennels shall be licensed and regulated by ACC, and comply with the following. Frontage Facilities that are open to the public shall have a minimum of 100 feet fronting on and access from a collector or arterial street. Hours of Operation Hours of Operation Hours of operation shall be in accordance with ACC Ord. 98-022. Outdoor animal use areas including but not limited to outdoor runs shall not be located within 50 feet of any property line adjacent to a residential district or 25 feet of any property line adjacent to a non-residential district. Screening In addition to the incompatibility buffer standards of Art. 7.F.9, Incompatibility Buffer, any outdoor animal use area located within 300 feet of a residential use or property with a residential FLU designation, shall upgrade the incompatibility

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT K ANIMAL SHELTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS NP AI Undated 05/00/

		(DRAFT - Updated 05/09/08)
1		(2) A six foot high CBS or concrete panel wall.
2		4) Number of Animals Permitted
3		Prior to review by DRO, preliminary approval shall be obtained from ACC demonstrating that the proposed location can comply with all PBCACC requirements,
4 5		and indicating the maximum number of animals permitted.
6		5) Waste Disposal
7		A Type IV kennel shall meet the ECR I and ECR II standards and shall be subject to
8 9	Ь	all applicable rules and regulations of the FDEP, PBCHD and SWA. Collocated Uses
10	<u>D.</u>	Any commercial or other use providing services to the general public, inclusive of
11		veterinary, training or boarding services, among others, shall only be permitted in
12		accordance with the PDD, TDD or Standard District Use Matrices, stated approval
13 14	<u>c.</u>	process, and supplemental standards, unless stated otherwise herein. Accessory Residential Use
15	<u>.</u>	A Type IV Kennel may be operated in conjunction with a single-family dwelling unit on
16		properties having underlying residential FLU designations.
17 18	<u>d.</u>	PIPD A Type IV Commercial Kennel may be permitted in a commercial or light industrial and of
10		<u>A Type IV Commercial Kennel may be permitted in a commercial or light industrial pod of</u> <u>a PIPD subject to DRO approval, subject to compliance with the limitations of Plan Future</u>
20		Land Use Element Policy 2.2.4-b.
21		
22 23		
23		
25		
26		
27 28		
29		
30		
31 32		
33		
34		
35		
36 37		
38		
39		
40 41		
41		
43		
44		
45 46		
47		
48		
49 50		
50 51		
52		
53		
54 55		
56		
57		
58 59		
60		
61		
62		
63 64		
65	U:\zoning\CODER	EV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit K - Animal Shelters.doc

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT L

BIO-FUELS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.B, Definitions (page 36, 51 and 52 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend per BCC direction to provide language to encourage and allow the production of bio-fuels or renewable fuels. Amend to add various related definitions.

B CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

9 Section 2 Definitions

- B. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:
 - <u>36.</u> **Biomass** For the purposes of Article 4, Plant material, vegetation or agricultural waste used as a fuel or energy source.

[Renumber accordingly]

- E Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:
 - <u>37.</u> Ethanol type of alcohol used as a biofuel alternative to gasoline, that is made from biomass.

[Renumber accordingly]

- F Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:
 - 10. Feed Stock for the purposes of Art. 4, biomass consisting of: authorized wood material (clean wood recovered from construction and demolition wood debris, land clearing debris, and yard waste consisting of tree and shrub trimmings, grass clippings, palm fronds, trees, tree stumps, and other vegetative matter); agricultural residue (waste resulting from the production of sugar, rice, vegetable crops or fruit). This definition specifically excludes hazardous substances and waste, biomedical waste, trash, garbage, sludge or special waste.

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 4.A.3.A, Standard Use Matrix (page 15 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend per BCC direction to provide language to encourage and allow the production of bio-fuels or renewable fuels.

41 CHAPTER A USE CLASSIFICATION

- 42 Section 3 Use Matrix
 - A. Standard Use Matrix Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix, applies as follows:

This space intentionally left blank

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Notes:

EXHIBIT L

BIO-FUELS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

Table 4.A.3.A-1 - Use Matrix Continued

Development Agriculture,	i						C 4./	1.0.7	- i -	030			COU	unu	<u>u</u>							
Conservation Conservation<										Zoni	ng Di	strict	/Ove	rlay								
Use Type P A A AR R R R R R R C C C C I I P I			Ag	jricul	ture/		I	Resid	lentia	ıl			C	Comm	nercia	al		Ind	lustry	// Puł	olic	
C G P R U E T S M N L C H G R L G O P R S S A A Image: Constraint of the state of the sta			Cor	nserv	ation																	N
C G P R U E T S M N L C H G R L G O P R S S A A Image: Constraint of the state of the sta		lse Type	Р	•	•	•	D	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u> </u>	C	<u> </u>	C	C	C			D		0
R S S A A O O E F Agriculture, Research/ Development D D D D P P P P P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels P P P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels P P D D Im Im <tht< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td></tht<>			-				1					-	-	-	-	-	_			-		_
A D D P P D D D D D D D D D D			С	G	Р	R	U	E	Т	S	м	N	L	С	н	G	R	L	G	0	Р	Т
Agricultural Uses Agriculture, Research/ Development D D D P P P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels P P P P B P P B Orduction Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspa="2" Image: Colspa="2" Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2" Imag				R		S	S						0		0		Е				F	Е
Agriculture, Research/ Development D D D P P P P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels Production P P P P B I <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Α</td> <td>Α</td> <td></td>						Α	Α															
Agriculture, Research/ Development D D D P P P P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels Production P P P P B I <td></td> <td></td> <td>ļ</td> <td>-</td> <td>·</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Aaric</td> <td>ultur</td> <td>al Us</td> <td>es</td> <td></td>			ļ	-	·	1			Aaric	ultur	al Us	es										
Research/ Development D D D D P P P P P B Agriculture, Renewable Fuels P P P P B I	Aaricul	lture.	(<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>									1	1				
Agriculture, Renewable Fuels Production P Production Image: Constraint of the second seco				D	D													Р	Р	Р	в	3.1
Renewable Fuels P Production Image: Constraint of the second sec																						
Production [Ord. 2006-036] Key: P Permitted by right D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																						
[Ord. 2006-036] Key: P Permitted by right D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO					<u> </u>																	<u>3.2</u>
Key: P P Permitted by right D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																						
 P Permitted by right D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO 	[Ord. 20	006-036]																·				
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO	Key:																					
	Р																					
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit										. .												
												oion (
 B Permitted in the district only if approved by the Zoning Commission (ZC) A Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) 														ioner	s (BC	C)						
				ounot		, ppi0		y inc	Doan		Joanty	001			00,00	0,						

Part 3. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A, Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses (page 28 of 155), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend per BCC direction to provide language to encourage and allow the production of bio-fuels or renewable fuels.

10 CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

11 Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 3.2 Agriculture, Renewable Fuels Production

	iculture, Renewable Fuels Production
<u>Any</u>	reacility using biomass as its principal source of feed stock for the production of renewable
fuel	or fuels and other related renewable products including but not limited to ethanol or fuel
etha	anol.
<u>a.</u>	Setback from Residential
	The facility shall be located a minimum of 750 feet away from parcels with a residential
	zoning or future land use designation that accommodate an existing residential structure.
<u>b.</u>	Location
	Facilities shall be located within two miles of an existing agricultural related use.
<u>C.</u>	Review Procedures and Standards
	1) The applicant shall submit a site plan, for informational purposes only, to the Zoning
	Division prior to Building Permit application. The site plan shall be consistent with the
	requirements indicated in the Technical Requirements Manual.
	2) The owner or operator shall obtain the required approval and permits from all
	applicable federal, state, and local agencies prior to operating the facility.
	3) The owner or operator shall perform a daily visual inspection of all wood material and
	similar vegetative matter to be used as feed stock.
	4) Any toxic or hazardous waste generated at the site shall be handled pursuant to Rule
	<u>62-730 FAC.</u>
<u>d.</u>	Prohibitions
	<u>1)</u> The generation of toxic or hazardous waste effluent into the sanitary system shall be
	prohibited unless adequate pretreatment facilities have been constructed and are
	being utilized. The pretreatment facilities are subject to approval by DEP and the
	appropriate sewage works provider.
	2) Feed stock observed to contain prohibited materials shall not be used.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT L

BIO-FUELS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/16/08)

Π

Part 4. ULDC Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements (page 9 of 37), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] BCC direction to provide language to encourage and allow the production of bio-fuels or renewable fuels.

Table 6.A.1.B - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements – Cont'd

	Use Type: Agriculture	Parking ¹	Loading ²
Inspace per 1,000 sq. It. D d. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2006-036] Image: Provide the state of the			
rd. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2006-036] ading Key: andard "A" - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA. andard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA. andard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. andard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. andard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. andard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.	riculture, renewable fuels	<u>1 space per 1,000 sq. ft.</u>	B
ading Key: ndard "A" - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. ndard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.			
ndard "A" - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. ndard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.	d. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [(Ord. 2006-036]	
ndard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. ndard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. ndard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.			
andard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA. andard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. andard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.	Indard "A" - One space for the fil	rst 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,00	00 square feet of GFA.
andard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds. andard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.			
andard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA.			,000 square reet of OFA.
The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading.			000 square feet of GFA.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit L - Bio Fuels.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT M

PARKS & RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/09/08)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 5.D.2.G, County Park Landscape Standards (page 41 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Parks & Recreation] 1) Amend to revise R-O-W buffer widths to be consistent with minimum requirements of Art. 7; 2) allow flexibility in placement of buffer trees; 3) eliminate compatibility buffer between adjacent open space, parks and public civic uses or pods; and 4) modify incompatibility buffer dimensions for County parks.

10 CHAPTER D PARKS & RECREATION – RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS

11 Section 2 Types of Parks

G.	County Park Landscape Standards
----	---------------------------------

2. Perimeter Buffer Landscape Requirements

a. R-O-W Buffers

 <u>Applicability</u> R-O-W buffers <u>pursuant to Art. 7, widths shall be 25 feet for passive recreation uses</u> and 50 feet for active recreation uses for <u>public parks</u>, <u>open space</u>, and <u>golf courses</u>, <u>Buffers</u> shall be exempt from the shrub and hedge planting requirements of Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements and Art. 7.F.2.B, Shrubs, unless adjacent to parking lots and loading areas. Required <u>R-O-W buffer</u> trees may be planted in a natural pattern <u>within and adjacent to the designated landscape buffer</u>. [Ord. 2006-004]

2. Required Plantings

Where	parking	lots,	maintenance	buildings	and/or	loading	areas	are	located
immedi	ately adja	acent	to R-O-W buff	ers, the st	andards	in Art. 5	.D.2.G.	2.a,	shall not
apply.	Where sh	nrub a	nd hedge plant	tings are re	quired t	he minim	um nun	nber	of layers
of shru	bs indicat	ed in	Table 7.C.3-1,	Minimum ⁻	Tier Req	uirement	s may l	be re	duced to
two in a	all Tiers.								

b. Compatibility Buffer

Compatibility buffers shall be a minimum of <u>15five</u> feet in width. <u>Public park uses</u> adjacent to other public park, open space and civic uses or pods shall be exempt from compatibility buffer requirements. Required compatibility <u>Bb</u>uffers shall be exempt from the shrub and hedge planting requirements of Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements and Art. 7.F.8, Compatibility Buffer. Required trees may be planted in a natural pattern within or adjacent to the designated landscape buffer. [Ord. 2006-004]

c. Incompatibility Buffer

. . . .

Incompatibility buffers shall be a minimum of <u>2515</u> feet in width. The minimum number of layers of shrubs indicated in Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements may be reduced to two in all Tiers. **[Ord. 2006-004]**

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit M - Parks & Recreation.doc

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT N

REZONING AND NONCONFORMING LOTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/08/2008)

2 3 4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53 54

55

56

57

1

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.F.4, Non-conforming Lot (pages 21 – 23 of 107), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] To clarify that in some instances, existing non-conforming legal lots of record may be permitted to develop (including rezoning) or combine through the platting (including plat waiver) and any related site plan approval processes, without obtaining variance relief for existing lot dimensional non-conformities. The philosophy behind this policy is to encourage infill or redevelopment of existing "lots of record" provided the combination serves to reduce non-conformities, and does not allow for the creation of a irregular shaped lot (e.g. flag lot) or any other configuration that would be adverse to adjacent properties.

6 CHAPTER F NONCONFORMITIES

7 Section 4 Nonconforming Lot

A. Applicability Development

A lot that does This section shall only apply to non-conforming lots that do not meet the minimum dimensional criteria of this Code, may be developed if all of that meet the following requirements conditions are met:

- 1. Legal Access Requirements
 - a. Development of a Single-family Dwelling Unit
 - The lot has legal access in accordance with Art. 1.H.1.2, Legal Access.
 - b. Development of Non-residential and Residential Other than SFD The lot has frontage on, and legal access to, a public R-O-W, or any other street that meets the requirements of Table 11.E.2.A, Chart of Access Hierarchy.

2. Legal Lot of Record

- The lot complies with one of the following:
- a. Is depicted on either a plat of record, affidavit of exemption, or affidavit of waiver; or
- b. Existed prior to February 5, 1973 in its current configuration as evidenced by a chain of title; or
- c. Art. 1.H.1.B.1.b, Option 2 Creation on or Subsequent to February 5, 1973 and before June 16, 1992.
- 3. FLU and Zoning Consistency
 - The existing zoning or any rezoning is in compliance with the requirements of Art. 3.C.1, Future Land Use Designation and Corresponding Districts.
- 4. Lot Recombination Requirements

Where applicable, the lot or lots have complied with In an antiquated subdivision and not subject to the lot recombination requirements of Plan FLUE Policy 2.2.1-f, and Art. 11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements, or the Plan.

1. The proposed development was allowed as a permitted use at the time the lot was created.

- 2. The lot was:
 - a. Subdivided prior to February 20, 1992;
 - b. Recorded with the Clerk of Circuit Court or was the subject of a recorded agreement for deed or other recorded instrument of conveyance prior to February 5, 1973 or shown on a recorded map, plat, drawing or survey prior to adoption of Ord. 92-20; or
 - c. In an antiquated subdivision and not subject to the lot recombination requirements of <u>Art.</u> <u>11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements</u>, or the Plan.

B. Subdivision (Includes Lot Combinations)

Non-conforming lots may be combined with any other conforming or non-conforming lot without obtaining variance relief for non-conforming lot dimensions, inclusive of frontage, width, depth and size, if all of the following conditions are met:

- <u>1.</u> The newly created lot complies with the lot dimensions of this Code, or reduces the nonconformity; and,
- 2. Can comply with the requirements of Art. 11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements.

BC. Residential Development Regulations

- A nonconforming residential lot may utilize the following setbacks for a single-family dwelling unit only.
 - 1. Minimum Setback Requirements:
 - a. If the minimum depth dimension is nonconforming:
 - Front: 30 percent of lot depth.
 - Rear: 20 percent of lot depth.
 - b. If the minimum width dimension is nonconforming:
 - Side Interior: 15 percent of lot width.
 - Side Street: 20 percent of lot width.

Notes:

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

EXHIBIT N

REZONING AND NONCONFORMING LOTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/08/2008)

- c. Nonconforming lots that are 100 feet or less in width and 100 feet or less in depth may apply a 25-foot setback from the affected property line.
- 2. The maximum lot coverage is 40 percent of the total lot area or the maximum district coverage whichever is more restrictive.
- 3. Accessory structures shall comply with all applicable Code requirements.

1 2

3

4

5

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23 24

25

26

27 28 29

30

31

32

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

53

CD. Accessory Dwellings

Accessory dwellings on non-conforming lots with a RR FLU designation that are equal to or less than 1.5 acres may utilize a 25-foot side or rear setback, subject to the following where the setback is less than the setback required for the SFD unit: **[Ord. 2006-004]**

- 1. A minimum five-foot high continuous solid opaque visual screen consisting of a hedge, fence or wall, shall be installed and maintained along the property line adjacent to the length of the accessory dwelling. **[Ord. 2006-004]**
- 2. Ingress/egress to the accessory dwelling shall not be oriented towards the adjoining property. [Ord. 2006-004]
- **<u>DE</u>** Non-Residential Development & <u>or</u> Residential Development Other Than Single Family
- Non-residential development and residential development other than single family may be developed, subject to the following:
 - 1. Development standards in Art.1.F.4.A, Development, are met or the proposed use obtains a variance pursuant to the requirements of Art. 2.B.3, Variances;
 - <u>1</u>**2**. The proposed use is allowed by this Code; and
 - <u>23</u>. All other property development regulations, supplemental development regulations and setbacks for the use are met, or variances are obtained pursuant to the requirements of Art. 2.B.3, Variances.

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 3.C.1, Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Districts (page 50 of 151), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] 1) Add additional clarification to Table to reinforce rezoning requirements of Art. 3.C.1.A, Purpose and Intent. In summary, in some instances users are not properly reading the text of this Section, and are incorrectly relying solely on the minimal note within the table itself; and, 2) Add reference to another existing exemption (agricultural uses in the U/S Tier) that is better retained in it's current location.

33 CHAPTER C STANDARD DISTRICTS

34 Section 1 Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Districts

A. Purpose and Intent

The purpose of this section is to ensure that all development (land uses) is consistent with the Future Land Use Atlas of the Plan. Standard, PDD and TDD zoning districts have been adopted to be in compliance with the Plan. Unless exempted otherwise, all new development or subdivision of property shall be in a zoning district corresponding to the FLU designations indicated in the following tables: **[Ord. 2008-003]**

- 1. Standard Districts: Table 3.C.1.A, Future Land Use Designations and Corresponding Standard Zoning Districts; or [Ord. 2008-003]
- 2. Planned Development Districts: Table 3.E.1.B, PDD Corresponding Land Use; or [Ord. 2008-003]
- 2. Traditional Development Districts: Table 3.F.1.E, TDD Corresponding Land Use. [Ord. 2008-003]

(This space left blank intentionally)

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

^{.... (}ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT N

REZONING AND NONCONFORMING LOTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/08/2008)

				ning Districts	5 ¹		
FLU D	esignation			Zoning Di	strict ⁴ ²		
			Agriculture	Conservation			
	AP	AP					
	AGR	AGR PC					
	CON SA	AR ²	AGR ³				
	34	An		idential			
		۸D	Res				
	RR-20 RR-10	AR AR	CRE ⁴				
	RR-5	AR	ONL				
	R-2.5	AR	RE	-			
	LR-1	AR ³	RE	RT	AP		
	LR-2	AR ³	RE ³	RT			
	LR-3	AR ³	RE ³	RT			
	MR-5	AR ³	RE ³	RT ³	RS	RM	
	HR-8 HR-12	AR ³ AR ³	RE ³ RE ³	RT ³ RT ³	RS RS ³	RM RM	<u></u>
	IR-12	AR AR ³	RE 3	RT ³	RS ³	RM	
		740		mercial	110		
			COIL				
	CL-O CL	CLO CN	СС	CLO	·		
	CH-O	CLO	СНО	020	Ì		
	CH	CN	CC	CLO	СНО	CG	
	CR	CRE					
			Ind	ustrial	-	-	_
	IND	IL	IG	CRE			
	EDC	IL	IG				
			Institut	ional/Civic			
	INST	IPF					
	PARK	IPF	PO				
	U/T	PO					
Ord. 200 Notes:	6-004] [Ord. 20	08-003]					
of <u>2.</u> <u>Ty</u>	property shall re pical Example of	all new developme equire the subject si of a "shaded district. stricts by FLU desig	te be rezoned to	a <u>shaded</u> highlig	hted district.		
The 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	e following lis A rezoning SFD with a Land Use D The PO Dis The AR Dis only. [Ord. The AGR D 2008-003] The CRE D Policy 2.2.3 The AP Dis records loc community The RM Dis RM, prior to Certain use Use Standa Existing ins designation	ict Exceptions st of exceptions shall not be rec ccessory uses, besignation and trict is consister 2008-003] District is consister ated north of I of Canal Point. strict is consister ated north of I of Canal Point. strict is consister the Plan's Augu s in the CRE Di ards. [Ord. 2008 titutional or civi- shall not be co on exceeding Di	shall be perm quired for an provided the Correspondin at with all FLU ent with all FLU ent with the S stent with the S Cord. 2008-0 at with the LR Pahokee, on [Ord. 2008-0 ent with the LR Pahokee, on [Ord. 2008-0 ent with the M ust 31, 1989 strict over the 3-003] c uses in the nsidered nor	hitted: existing legal existing zonir ng Standard Z J designations SA FLU desig e SA FLU desig e SA FLU desig 03] -1 designation the east sid 03] MR-5 designat adoption. [Or ree acres requ e AR, RE, RT, n-conforming.	ig is identified oning Districts . [Ord. 2008- nation in the signation in the signation only fo in the Glades e of US 441 ion only for th d. 2008-003] ire rezoning to RS or RM di However, a r	in Table 3.C [Ord. 2008 003] Rural and Ex e AGR Tier r those uses s Tier only for , for the un ose areas all o IL. See Su stricts with a	C.1.A, Future -003] kurban Tiers only. [Ord. identified in legal lots of incorporated ready zoned pplementary n INST FLU
	designation standards a	shall not be rec provided that a and use regulation trict may be con .1.c.2). New Age	iny subdivisions for the PC	on or developr C district. [Ord <u>sistent with a</u> l	nent is consis I. 2008-003]	tent with all o	development

Table 3.C.1.A Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding

Art. 3.C.1.F.1.c.2), New Agricultural Uses. C. Previous Zoning Districts

1. The following previously established zoning districts correspond to the current districts:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

	b. Ru c. Re d. Re e. Mu f. Spo	ral Servi sidential sidential Itifamily ecialized	ces (RS Transit Transit Reside Comr	rict in the SER) Dist ional Sub ional Urb ntial High nercial H Commerc	rict shall ourban (F oan (RTU o Density ligh (CS	correspo RTS) Dis I) District (RH) Dis H) and	ond to th trict shal shall co strict sha Speciali.	e AR Dis I corresp rrespond II corres zed Cor	oond to th d to the F pond to t nmercial	ne RT Dis S Distric he RM D	ct. District.
art 3.				uture La ended as			ensity (R	elated t	o PDDs	(pages	68 and
	for amer					that re-	zonings	are inter	nded to i	mplemer	nt The F
HAPTER				OPMEN		ICTS (P	DDS)				
ection 1	Ge	neral									
1.	The FL		nation v Land U	J) Design vhich cor se. 3.E.1.B -	respond					ole 3.E.1.	B-21, P
PUD	AGR ⁺²		LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18	MLU	EDC
MHPD	X	x x	X X	X X	x x	x x	x x	x x	X X	X	
MUPD	AGR ¹	RR	CL x	CH x	CLO x	CHO x	IND X	INST x	CRE x	MLU x	EDC x
MXPD			x	x	x	x	~	^	~	x	x
PIPD RVPD		x					x		x	x	x
				Residen						ignation	s Dens
by ensur HAPTEF Section 1 E. Ro Th	[Relate for amer ing consis R F TR Ge esidentia ne Plan la	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr il Densit	[Zonir rith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design	ig] Need designat VELOPI ns for TE Plan Lan ations wi	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDs d Use D nich corr	stratices	zonings S (TDDS ons and to the va	are inter) Density arious Ti	nded to i		
Reason by ensur HAPTEF Section 1 E. Ro Th	[Relate for amer ing consis R F TR Ge esidentia ne Plan la able 3.F.1	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr il Densit and use .E-44, T	[Zonir vith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Con Table	ig] Need designat EVELOPI is for TE Plan Lan ations wh rrespondi 3.F.1.E	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDS d Use D nich corr ng Land TDD Co	stratices stratices use. [O	zonings S (TDDS ons and to the va ord. 2005	are inter Densit arious Ti 5 – 002] and Use	nded to i / DDs sha	ll be det	ermined
Reason by ensuri HAPTEF Section 1 E. Re Th Ta	[Relate for amering consist R F TR Ge esidentia able 3.F.1	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr il Densit	[Zonir rith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Col	ng] Need designat VELOPI ns for TC Plan Lan ations wl rrespondi	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDS d Use D nich corr ng Land	stratices stratices esignation Use. [O	zonings S (TDDS ons and to the va rd. 2005	are inter Densit arious Ti 5 – 002]	nded to i	ll be det	
Reason by ensuri HAPTEF Section 1 E. Ro Th Ta	[Relate for amer ing consis R F TR Ge esidentia able 3.F.1	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr and use .E-44, T LR1 V V	[Zonir rith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Col Table LR2 √	Ing] Need designat EVELOPI Ins for TE Plan Lan ations wh trespondi 3.F.1.E · LR3 √ √	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDS d Use D nich corr ng Land TDD Co MR5	v that re- STRICTS esignati espond to Use. [O prrespor HR8 √ √	s (TDDS ons and to the va ord. 2005 nding La	are inter Densit : arious Ti 5 – 002] and Use HR18 V V	nded to i / DDs sha MLU √ √		ermined
Reason by ensuri HAPTEF Section 1 E. Re Th Ta	[Relate for amer ing consis R F TR Ge esidentia ne Plan la able 3.F.1	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr and use .E-44, T	[Zonir rith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Col Table LR2 √	Ing] Need designat EVELOPI Ins for TE Plan Lan ations wi rrespondi 3.F.1.E ↓ LR3	to clarify tions. MENT DI DS d Use D nich corr ng Land TDD Co MR5	strat re- strates esignati espond Use. [O prrespor HR8	s (TDDS ons and to the va rd. 2005	are inter 5) Density arious Ti 5 – 002] and Use HR18 √ √ CRE	nded to i ⁄ DDs sha 		ermined
Reason by ensuri HAPTEF Section 1 E. Ro Th Th Ta TND TND Legend	[Relate for amer ing consist R F TR Ge esidentia he Plan la able 3.F.1 AGR RR AGR RR	ed to TD dment: stency w ADITION neral Pr I Densif and use .E-44, T LR1 V LR1 V CL V indicates	[Zonir rith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Con Table LR2 √ √ CH √ the TDD 0	ag] Need designat EVELOPI ns for TE Plan Lan ations wherespondi 3.F.1.E - LR3 ↓ ↓ CL0 ↓ corresponds	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDS d Use D nich corr ng Land TDD Co MR5 V CHO V	v that re- STRICTS esignati espond f Use. [O prrespor HR8 √ ↓ IND	zonings S (TDDS ons and to the va ord. 2005 nding La √ √ INST	are inter 5) Density arious Ti 5 – 002] and Use HR18 √ √ CRE √	nded to i y DDs sha MLU ↓ ↓ ↓		ermined
Reason by ensuring HAPTEF Section 1 E. Ro Th Ta Th Ta TND TND TND TND TND Legence a TDD	[Relate for amer ing consis R F TR Ge esidentia he Plan la able 3.F.1 • AGR RR AGR RR L: Check (\d)	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr I Densit and use .E-44, T LR1 V LR1 V CL V indicates onds to a F	[Zonir vith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Con Table LR2 √ √ CH √ the TDD of LU design	ag] Need designat EVELOPI ns for TE Plan Lan ations wh rrespondi 3.F.1.E - LR3 ↓ ↓ CLO ↓ Correspondent nation.	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDS d Use D nich corr ng Land TDD Cc MR5 V V CHO V S to the FLU	v that re- STRICTS esignatii espond to Use. [O prrespor HR8 √ √ IND	zonings S (TDDS ons and to the va rd. 2005 nding La Ming La √ √ INST	are inter Density arious TI 5 – 002] and Use HR18 V CRE V CRE V Cation for a	nded to i y DDs sha MLU √ MLU √ a rezoning f		ermined
Reason by ensuring HAPTEF Section 1 E. Ro Th Ta Th Ta TND TND TND TND TND Legence a TDD	[Relate for amer ing consist R F TR Ge esidentia he Plan la able 3.F.1 AGR RR AGR RR	ed to TD idment: stency w ADITIOI neral Pr I Densit and use .E-44, T LR1 V LR1 V CL V indicates onds to a F	[Zonir vith FLU NAL DE rovision ty and I design DD Con Table LR2 √ √ CH √ the TDD of LU design	ag] Need designat EVELOPI ns for TE Plan Lan ations wh rrespondi 3.F.1.E - LR3 ↓ ↓ CLO ↓ Correspondent nation.	to clarify tions. MENT DI DDS d Use D nich corr ng Land TDD Cc MR5 V V CHO V S to the FLU	v that re- STRICTS esignatii espond to Use. [O prrespor HR8 √ √ IND	zonings S (TDDS ons and to the va rd. 2005 nding La Ming La √ √ INST	are inter Density arious TI 5 – 002] and Use HR18 V CRE V CRE V Cation for a	nded to i y DDs sha MLU √ MLU √ a rezoning f		ermined

REZONING AND NONCONFORMING LOTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

EXHIBIT N

(Updated 05/08/2008)

Exhibit N, Page 45 of 66

12

24 25 26

ensity

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

37

TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHT (TDR) PROGRAM SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/09/08)

1 2 3 4 5		ULDC, Art. 3.D.1.B.2, Infill Subdivisions (page 55 of 151), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning/Zoning] Delete redundant provision for infill subdivisions using TDR
6 7 8 9	accordance higher FLU	nus program, and amend reference to Policy 1.2.2-a to clarify that lot sizes shall be in e with RT deviations for the WHP program. The rationale is that projects having an MR-5 or designation already may be zoned to use the RS district PDRs, and the proposed deviations re compatibility with FLU designation.
10 11	CHAPTER	D PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)
12	Section 1	PDRs for Standard Zoning Districts
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		neral Exceptions Infill Subdivisions Single_family dwelling units in projects <u>in the RT Zoning district</u> which meet the criteria in Policy 1.2.2.a of the Plan, or utilize the TDR Program may develop <u>in accordance with Table</u> <u>5.G.1.D.19, RT Deviations for WHP</u> according to the Residential Single Family RS PDRs in the Code.
21 22 23	Part 2.	ULDC, Art. 5.G.1.D.4.f, Option 1 – AR, RE and RT Districts (page 57 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	for the LR- Program; 2 the approp	r amendment: [Planning/Zoning] 1) Delete redundant text: The 30% WHP density bonus limit 1, LR-2 and LR-3 FLU designation is already stated in Table 5.G.1.B, Workforce Housing) Clarify that in order to qualify for AR, RE and RT deviations, the property must be zoned with riate district corresponding to the parcels FLU designation; and, 3) By deleting redundant 30% for proper TDR use of Table 5.G.1.D, RT Deviations for WHP without creating appearance of
30 31	CHAPTER	G DENSITY BONUS PROGRAMS
32	Section 1	Workforce Housing Program (WHP)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41		 IP Incentives Density Bonus Development Options f. Option 1 - AR, RE and RT Districts The zoning for parcels electing to use this option must be in compliance with Table 3.C.1.A, Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Standard Zoning Districts This option is limited to residential projects using up to but not exceeding a 30 percent density bonus, in accordance with Table 5.G.1.B-17, Workforce Housing Program. [Ord. 2006-055]
42 43 44 45	Part 3.	ULDC, Table 5.G.1.D, RT Deviations for WHP (page 57 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:
46 47 48 49 50	3.D.1.B.2, recognize r Increase bu	r amendment: [Planning/Zoning] 1) Add new column to address new reference from Art. Infill Subdivisions and TDR program (due to 50% provision for WHP units); 2) Add LR-1 to need to ensure compatibility with TDR density bonus provisions and Infill Subdivisions; and, 3) uilding coverage for LR-2 and LR-3 to provide additional incentives to the building industry to s in the LR-2 and LR-3 FLU designation.
51		Table 5.G.1.D-19 - RT Deviations for WHP ⁽¹⁾

-		-		1.D-19 - KI			1	
Zoning			Lot Dimensions				Setbacks	
District	<u>Applicability</u>	FLU	Size	Width and Frontage	Building Coverage	Depth	Side	Rear
<u>RT</u>	Infill, TDR	<u>LR-1</u>	<u>14,000 sf</u>	<u>ND</u>	<u>ND</u>	<u>ND</u>	ND	<u>ND</u>
RT	Infill, TDR, WHP	LR 2	12,000 sf	85'	<u>35%</u>	100'	ND	ND
RT	Infill, TDR, WHP	LR 3	9,000 sf	65'	<u>40%</u>	80'	1 st Floor 10'	1 ^{st,} floor – 15'
[Ord. 2006-	055]							
Notes:								
ND	No deviati	on.						
1.	Eligible pr	ojects m	nust quality for	maximum den	sity in accorda	nce with Tab	ole 2.1-1, Resid	ential Categories
	and Allow	ed Dens	ities, of the FL	U Element of th	e Plan, and use	e. [Ord. 200	6-055]	

Notes:

52

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHT (TDR) PROGRAM SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/09/08)

			(Updated 05/09/08)	
1 2	Part 4. U	JLDC, Art. 5.G.2.H.4, T	TDR Buffer (page 65 of 75),	is hereby deleted as follows:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	requirements additional inc 7, Landscapi <u>LR-1, 2 and</u> incompatibilit housing type Subsequently	previously mandated compatibility and density ng by factors such as <u>3 density bonus limits</u> <u>ies in the RT district,</u> <u>s (TH, ZLL and MF), in</u> ₇ , there is a need to	by the Plan, due to the delet y determination factors. Inco uses, housing type (MF and of 100% in combination with the use of a PDD allows the addition to being able to use	TDR and other incompatibility buffer ation of Plan Policy 2.6-I, which required compatibility is currently addressed by Art. SF) and building height; <u>however, while</u> <u>h RT lot size provisions help to mitigate</u> <u>hese low density projects to include all</u> <u>e the RS Zoning district PDRs for SFDs</u> . ng upgrades to mitigate any such PDD
12 13	CHAPTER G	DENSITY BONUS	PROGRAMS	
14	Section 2	Transfer of Develo	opment of Rights (TDRs) – S	Special Density Program
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4. 4 1 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	he perimeter buffer an R-2 or LR-3 FLU des DRs are located within acant parcels with a equirements of Art. 7, I existing residential uses	nd building setbacks for a TE ignation shall be upgraded on n 125 feet of any SFD with a a LR-1, LR-2 or LR-3 FI Landscaping, the perimeter to s, or properties with a resider	s for LR-1, LR-2 and LR-3 PDD DR receiving area in a PDD with a LR-1, where ZLL, TH, MFD or SFD using RS lot size of 14,000 feet or greater, or any <u>U designation</u> . Notwithstanding the puffer of a TDR receiving area that abuts ntial FLU designation, shall be increased HBuffer Widths. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
			G.2.H-22 - TDR Increased E	
		Range of Units Tra to Receiving J 0 - 1 du/ac	Area 9	Buffer Width
		Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac	ansferred Area 9 9	Buffer Width
		Range of Units Tra to Receiving J 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a	ansforred Area 9 9 9 ae	Buffer Width 10' 15' 20'
		Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/a 3.01-4 du/a	ansforred Area 9 9 9 ae	Buffer Width
25		Range of Units Tra to Receiving J 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a	ansforred Area 9 9 9 ae	Buffer Width 10' 15' 20'
25 26	8	Range of Units Tra- to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/ac 3.01-4 du/ac Qrd. 2005-002]	ansforred Area 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Buffer Width 10' 15' 20'
25 26 27	e	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a 3.01 - 4 du/a [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR-I	ansforred Area 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25'
26	æ	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005 – 002] . Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wic	ansferred Area a a ac a ac a ac a dth shall not apply to a TDR i	Buffer Width 10' 15' 20'
26 27	a	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wic with the same or m	ansferred Area a a ac a ac a ac a dth shall not apply to a TDR i	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25'
26 27 28 29 30		Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/c 3.01 - 4 du/c [Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wic with the same or m Housing Classificati I. Increased Buffer V	ansferred Area e e ac ac Buffer dth shall not apply to a TDR i pore intense housing classific ion. [Ord. 2005 – 002] Vidths	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25'
26 27 28 29 30 31		Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/a 3.01-4 du/a [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR - Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t	Buffer Buffer <td< td=""><th>Buffer Width 40' 46' 20' 25' Coceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having</th></td<>	Buffer Width 40' 46' 20' 25' Coceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Ē	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 01.du/ac 02.du/ac 2.013.du/c 2.013.du/c 3.014.du/c [Ord. 2005-002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wic with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an	Area Area ansferred Area ac ac ac ac ac ac ac ac ac ac ac ac ac	Buffer Width 40' 46' 20' 25' Coceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Ē	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wic with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer V Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an D. Upgraded Landsca	Buffer Buffer <td< td=""><th>Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' receiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits.</th></td<>	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' receiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Ē	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wic with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer M Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Upgraded Landsca Where an increased	Area Area Area ae bithe perimeter buffer shall be and 20 feet for TH and MFD und aping ad buffer width is required, and	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' ation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Ē	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005-002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, al Upgraded Landsca Where an increased provided for each 3	Area Area Area ae bithe perimeter buffer shall be and 20 feet for TH and MFD und aping ad buffer width is required, and	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' receiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Upgraded Landsca Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 – 002]	ansferred Area Area	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' ation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/a [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 – 002] Increased Setback	Area Area Area ae you Vidths the perimeter buffer shall be ind 20 feet for TH and MFD u aping ad buffer width is required, ai 30 linear feet, with a maximut	Buffer Width 40: 45: 20: 25: ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/c 3.01 - 4 du/a (Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 - 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, t	ansferred Area Area	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/c 3.01 - 4 du/a (Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 - 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, y additional ten-foot	ansferred Area Area	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an red. For the purposes of this Section,
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a 2.01 - 3 du/a 3.01 - 4 du/a (Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificatii Increased Buffer M Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, al Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 - 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, v additional ten-foot housing classificatio	ansferred Area Area	Buffer Width 40' 46' 20' 25' ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an red. For the purposes of this Section, t intense to most intense, as indicated in
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a 2.01 - 3 du/a 3.01 - 4 du/a (Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificatii Increased Buffer M Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, al Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 - 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, v additional ten-foot housing classificatio	ansferred Area Area	Buffer Width 40' 46' 20' 25' ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an red. For the purposes of this Section, t intense to most intense, as indicated in
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a 2.01 - 3 du/a 3.01 - 4 du/a (Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer win with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 - 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, v additional ten-foot housing classification Table 5.G.2.H-23, F	ansferred Area Area Area ae Area bar For the area bar Area	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an red. For the purposes of this Section, at intense to most intense, as indicated in 2005 – 002]
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0-1 du/ac 0-2 du/ac 2.01-3 du/c 3.01-4 du/c [Ord. 2005 – 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer wid with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 – 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, v additional ten-foot housing classificatio Table 5.G.2.H-23, F	ansferred Area Area	Buffer Width 40' 45' 20' 25' ecceiving area that abuts residential uses cation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an red. For the purposes of this Section, at intense to most intense, as indicated in 2005 – 002]
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<u>a</u> 1	Range of Units Tra to Receiving / 0 - 1 du/ac 0 - 2 du/ac 2.01 - 3 du/a 2.01 - 3 du/a 3.01 - 4 du/a (Ord. 2005 - 002] Exception to TDR I Increased buffer win with the same or m Housing Classificati Increased Buffer W Where applicable, t ZLL or SFD units, an Where an increased provided for each 3 [Ord. 2005 - 002] Increased Setback Where applicable, v additional ten-foot housing classification Table 5.G.2.H-23, F	ansferred Area Area Area ae Area bar For the area bar Area	Buffer Width 40: 45: 20: 25: ation, as indicated in Table 5.G.2.H-23, increased by 15 feet for projects having nits. n additional native palm or tree shall be um spacing of 90 feet between clusters. more intense housing classification, an red. For the purposes of this Section, t intense to most intense, as indicated in 2005 – 002] sification Type

Housing Type
Single-family residential (RT PDRs); or
Zero lot line homes.
Single family residential (RS PDRs);
Mobile homes;
Townhouses; or
Multi-family.
Type II or III Congregate Living Facilities.
-

44 45

43

46 47 48

b. Upgraded Landscaping

Where an increased buffer width is required, an additional native palm or tree shall be provided for each 30 linear feet, with a maximum spacing of 90 feet between clusters. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

c. TDR Increased Setbacks

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHT (TDR) PROGRAM SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/09/08)

When a TDR development has a more intense housing classification, an additional ten-1 2 foot rear setback shall be required. For the purposes of this Section, housing 3 classification shall be ordered from least intense to most intense, as indicated in Table 4 5.G.2.H-23, Housing Classification. [Ord. 2005 - 002] 5 Location d-6 The required buffer shall be located along the perimeter of the receiving area or pod. 7 Exception 8 A receiving area consisting of 12 acres or less shall not be subject to the TDR buffer 9 requiremen 10 [Renumber Accordingly] 11 12 13 Part 5. ULDC, Art. 5.G.2.I, TDR Density Bonus Limitations, Transfer of Development Rights (TDR) - Special Density Bonus Programs (page 66 of 75), is hereby amended as 14 15 follows: 16 Reason for amendment: [Planning/Zoning] To adopt similar density bonus limits for the LR-1 and LR-3 FLU designations as those used for the WHP, so as to ensure compatibility in these lower density residential use areas, better ensuring that the density bonus and related development will be more consistent with the fabric of surrounding neighborhoods and residential uses. [Zoning staff note: FLUE Policy 2.6-g of the Plan expressly states that the "bonus densities may be applied for" and does not appear to be a right, thus allowing for this provision to ensure consistency.] 17 CHAPTER G **DENSITY BONUS PROGRAMS** 18 19 Section 2 Transfer of Development of Rights (TDRs) – Special Density Program 20 Ι. **TDR Density Bonus Limitations** WHP 50 Percent Requirement 21 1. In accordance with FLUE Policy 2.6-a.5 of the Plan, 50 percent of all TDR density bonus 22 units shall be provided as WHP units. These units shall be constructed on site; comply with 23 the affordability range requirements of Table 5.G.1.B, Workforce Housing Program and Art. 24 25 5.G.1.G, Affordability Requirements; and, Art. 5.G.1.C, Design Requirements. The project shall only be eligible to apply for the following WHP incentives: Art. 5.G.1.D.2, TPS 26 Mitigation; Art. 5.G.1.D.3, Expedited Review; and, Art. 5.G.1.D.4, Density Bonus 27 **Development Options.** 28 **Permitted Density Ranges** 29 3. 30 Notwithstanding the limitations above, the maximum number of development rights which may be transferred to the receiving parcel shall be determined in accordance with Article 31 32 5.G.2.H, Receiving Areas, Article 5.G.2.J, TDR: Receiving Area Procedure, and the 33 following: **Standard Density Bonus** 34 а. 35 Approved receiving areas may receive a bonus density as follows: 1) Receiving areas in the U/S Tier west of Florida's Turnpike: up to two du/acre; or, 36 37 2) Receiving areas in the U/S Tier east of the Florida Turnpike, but not in a Countywide 38 Community Revitalization Team (CCRT) revitalization and redevelopment area: up 39 to three du/acre; or, 40 3) Receiving areas in the Revitalization and Redevelopment Overlay: up to four 41 du/acre. 42 <u>b.</u> **Additional Density Bonus** Receiving areas meeting one or both of the following criteria shall be eligible for an 43 44 additional one du/acre density bonus above the aforementioned density bonus ranges. 45 Receiving areas within 1/4 mile radius of a public park, community commercial facility 1) 46 or mass transit facility within the U/S Tier; and 47 2) Receiving areas within 1/4 mile radius of a regional commercial facility or a major 48 industrial facility within the U/S Tier. 49 In order to be eligible for the additional one du/acre density bonus, at least 25 percent of the receiving area must be located within the required radius. The density bonus shall 50 51 apply to the entire receiving area. 52 LR-1, 2 and 3 FLU Density Limitation <u>C.</u> To mitigate any potential adverse impacts in low-density residential neighborhoods (as 53 54 determined by residential FLU designation), the maximum TDR density bonus in the LR-55 1, LR-2 and LR-3 FLU designations shall not exceed 100 percent of the standard or 56 maximum density, exclusive of any other density bonus allowed on the subject site. 57 Exceptions shall be permitted for any project that is entirely surrounded by one or more of 58 the following: 59

Parcels with an MR-5 or higher FLU designation; or <u>1.</u>

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHT (TDR) PROGRAM SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/09/08)

- 2. Parcels with a non-residential FLU designation or use; or
- 3. Open space 100 feet in width or greater; or

4. A major street.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit O - TDR.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT P

WCRAO SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (5/19/08)

2 3 4

5

6

7

8

9 10

14

15

16

17

18

19 20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40 41

42

43 44

45 46

47

48

49

50 51

52

53

54 55

1

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 3.B.15.H.1.c, Affordability Standards [Related to WCRAO and Density Bonus Pool] (page 47 of151), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [WCRAO] 1) To implement the recent modification of Plan TE Policy 1.2-r, Conditions 4 and 5 adopted by the BCC on November 26, 2007; 2) to continue to require 40% of the Density Bonus to be affordable while limiting the number of low to very low income units within the WCRAO; and, 3) to encourage more mixed income developments to stabilize the CRA area (approximately 66% of CRA households are low and very-low income households) by providing an incentive for a shorter maintenance of affordability period is also proposed.

11 12 CHAPTER B OVERLAYS

13 Section 15 WCRAO, Westgate Community Redevelopment Area Overlay

H. Density Bonus Programs 1. Density Bonus Pool

і. D

c. Affordability Standards

Where required by Table 3.B.15.H-13, Density Bonus Pool Approval, units required to be affordable shall comply with the following: [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-013]

2) Sales and Rental Prices

Affordable units shall be offered for sale or rent to very-low and low thru middle income households. For the purposes of this section and in accordance with Plan TE Policy 1.2-r, very-low and low income shall be defined as less than or equal to 50 percent, and more than 50 percent but less than or equal to 80 percent County's Area Medium Income (AMI), respectively. The sale and rent prices may be updated annually by the County Administrator, or designee, based on the AMI, and household income limits for PBC (West Palm Beach/Boca Raton metropolitan statistical area) as published annually by HUD. **[Ord. 2007-013]**

3) Master Covenant

Prior to final DRO approval, the applicant shall record in the public records of Palm Beach County a Covenant binding the entire project, in a form provided by the County, which identifies each required affordable unit. In the event the project is not subject to final DRO approval, the applicant must submit a recorded copy of the Covenant to the Building Division prior to issuance of the first building permit. The Covenant shall include but not be limited to restrictions requiring: that all identified affordable units shall be sold, resold, or rented only to very-low thru middle income qualified households at an attainable housing cost for each of the targeted income ranges; that these restrictions remain in effect for a minimum of ten years for units sold to eligible households, and a minimum of 20 years for rental units, from the date of each unit is first purchased or designated as a rental unit; and that in the event a unit is resold before the 10 or 20 year periods conclude, a new 10 or 20 year period shall take effect on the date of resale. The Covenant shall further provide monitoring and compliance requirements including but not limited to those set forth below to ensure compliance with Plan TE Policy 1.2-r. Every deed for sale of an affordable housing unit shall incorporate by reference the controlling Covenant. [Ord. 2007-013]

6) Limitations on Restrictions

Shall be in accordance with the limitations and restriction requirements of Art. 5.G.1, Workforce Housing Program. **[Ord. 2007-013]**

7) Affordability Ranges

Required affordable WCRAO Density Bonus units shall be distributed in accordance with Table 3.B.15.H, WCRAO Affordability Ranges.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT P

WCRAO SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (5/19/08)

Table 3.B.15.H. – WCRAO Affordability Ranges

Table 5.B. 15.H. – WCIAO Alfordability Kaliges						
	Very-low Income	<u>Low</u> Income	<u>Moderate</u> <u>Middle</u> <u>Income</u> <u>Income</u>		<u>Maintenance of</u> <u>Affordability (Years)</u>	
New Bonus Density Pool Projects ¹		<u>40</u>	<u>% ²</u>		<u>10 (for sale)</u> <u>20 (rental)</u>	
Re-development of Existing Affordable Housing Project ¹	<u>10% m</u>	nax. ³	<u>30% m</u>	<u>nin. 4</u>	10 (for sale) 20 (rental)	
	-		-			
Notes:						
1. Requirements are applicab	le to for sale a	and rental un	its.			
2. Percentage is a combination						
single project shall be limite	ed to a maxim	um of 40% lo	w or 40% very	-low income	units.	
3. Percentage is a combinatio	n of very-low	and low-inco	me requiremer	nts.		
4. Percentage is a combination of moderate and middle-income requirements.						

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 5.G.1.E.1, Option 1 – Offsite Construction [Related to WHP Offsite Options] (page 58 of 75), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [WCRAO] To implement the CRA Inclusionary Housing Policy and limit the number of required WHP off-site low income housing units to be constructed within the WCRAO.

10 CHAPTER G DENSITY BONUS PROGRAMS

11 Section 1 Workforce Housing Program (WHP)

- E. WHP Off-site Options
 - 1. Option 1 Off-site Construction

Building permits shall be issued for a minimum of 50-percent of the required WHP units to be constructed off-site prior to the issuance of the first CO in the subject development. All off-site WHP units must receive CO prior to issuance of more than 75 –percent of the CO's in the subject development.

a. WCRAO Limitation

Off-site construction of the required WHP units within the low-income range shall be limited to ten percent.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit P - WCRAO.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 05/05/08)

1 2 3	Part 1. ULDC, Art. 3.B.3.D. COZ, Conditional Overlay Zone (page 18 of 148), is hereby amended as follows:
4 5	Reason for amendment : [Zoning] Amend to allow a COZ to be placed on a rezoning request to ensure consistency with the Comp Plan.
6 7	CHAPTER B OVERLAYS
8	Section 3 COZ, Conditional Overlay Zone
9	A. Purpose and Intent
10 11 12 13	A COZ district is to modify or restrict the use and site development standards regulations authorized in the underlying standard zoning district to prevent, minimize or mitigate adverse impacts upon the surrounding land uses. Conditions shall be included if the applicable standards regulations are inadequate to protect the surrounding land uses. Requirements of the COZ are in
14	addition to and supplement other applicable requirements of this Code.
15	B. Boundaries
16	The boundary of the COZ is applied to the property considered for rezoning.
17	BC.Applicability
18 19 20 21	The provisions of the COZ district shall apply to lands in unincorporated PBC pursuant to BCC approval. In application of the COZ District, the BCC shall find that the proposed rezoning is appropriate only if the applicable regulations are modified. The BCC shall find one or more of the following reasons for the COZ district:
22 23 24 25	 potential impact to surrounding land uses requires mitigation; compatibility will be furthered between the requested zoning district and adjacent zones if uses and property development regulations (PDRs) are modified; and/or intensity limits reflect available capacity of public facilities.
26	CD.District Regulations
27	Restrictions which may be imposed in the COZ district include limitations on uses, size, height,
28	bulk, mass, scale and location of improvements, standards for landscaping, buffering, lighting,
29	adequate ingress and egress, on-site or off-site improvements; hours of operation; and any other
30	specific site development regulations required or authorized by this Code.
31	DE. Procedure COZ
32	1. Process
33	During the Zoning review process, \mp the property owner or agent of the property being
34	considered for rezoning shall either: (1)
35	a. apply for a COZ overlay and the restrictions imposed by the overlay; or (2)
36	b. voluntarily agree to a COZ overlay <u>recommended by staff</u> during the zoning process for
37	the property being considered for rezoning. The resolution rezoning the property as a COZ district shall specifically state the modifications imposed pursuant to this Section.
38	The restrictions shall be considered a part of text of this Code, and a violation of these
39 40	restrictions shall be a violation of this Code.
40	
41	2. Authority The COZ authorized analific development restrictions, including but not limited to traffic
42	The COZ authorizes specific development restrictions, including but not limited to, traffic
43	performance standards; use limitations, etc. to proactively address potential incompatibilities
44 45	with the adjacent properties. The BCC may impose conditions of approval to address these
45 46	restrictions. 23. Exception
40	In the case when a rezoning is requested or required to maintain consistency with the
48	<u>Comprehensive Plan or any conditions to a site specific Plan amendment initiated by the</u>
49	Planning Division, consent of the property owner(s) or agreement with the COZ shall not be
49 50	required.
51	
52	
53	Part 2. ULDC, Art. 3.B.10.F.1.a, PBIAO, Palm Beach International Airport Overlay [Related to
54	Lot Size] (page 27 of 148), is hereby amended as follows:
55	
56	Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Amend to eliminate inconsistencies with existing legal lots of record
57	with an IND FLU designation that cannot comply with this or related provisions.
58 59	CHAPTER B OVERLAYS
60	Section 10 PBIAO, Palm Beach International Airport Overlay
61	
61 62	E Bronorty Dovelonment Regulations (BDBs)
62	F. Property Development Regulations (PDRs)
63	Applications shall comply with the PDRs of the underlying districts except as follows:
	Notes:
	Underlined language indicates proposed new language.
	Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/05/08)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S P 0	 ot Dimensions, Yard Setbacks and Building Height betbacks and lot dimensions for commercial and industrial development shall comply with the DRs in Art. 3.D, Property Development Regulations, unless modified herein. [Ord. 2004- 51] Lot Size The minimum lot size shall be one acre <u>unless a legal lot of record pursuant to Article</u> <u>1.F.4, Nonconforming Lot</u>. [Ord. 2004-051]
9 10 11 12		LDC, Art. 3.D.2.A.5, Replacement of Similar Structure (page 59 of 148), is hereby mended as follows:
13 14	Reason for a expansion of	amendment: [Zoning] Amend to add new requirements that allow for the replacement of townhouses.
15 16	CHAPTER D	PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)
17	Section 2	PDRs for Specific Housing Types
18 19 20 21 22	minim	house ninimum lot dimensions, maximum height, maximum FAR, maximum building coverage, and num setbacks and separations for townhouses in all districts where they are permitted shall follows:
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	5. R <u> r</u> uu e: cl S ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	Explacement of Similar Structure an effort to address current building trends and needs of homeowners to modify existing nits, the following procedures have been established to facilitate replacement and xpansion of existing built units, and to ensure the consistency of replacement units with the haracter of the overall community. In the event a townhouse unit developed pursuant to this ection is replaced or expanded, destroyed or removed by or for any cause, the unit, if eplaced, shall be replaced with a unit of at least similar size and type, that does not exceed the dimensions of the prior unit the following shall apply: <u>Process</u>
32 33 34 35	<u>a</u>	1) Building Permit Review An application for building permit shall be consistent with typical unit detail approved on the DRO site plan or the original building permit. If no typical unit detail is included then staff will rely on the tabular data for setbacks/separations and height.
36 37 38 39 40		 <u>DRO Zoning Review</u> An application for DRO Zoning Review shall be required to reflect proposed changes to a DRO approved site plan, typical unit shall include tabular data, setbacks/separations and height. a) Standards for Review
41 42 43 44 45		 (1) <u>Setbacks/separations may be decreased a maximum of 30 percent of the required minimum standard provided the development was not approved utilizing flexible regulations or received prior variance relief.</u> (2) <u>A 30 percent increase in the maximum allowable height may be permitted.</u> (3) <u>Demonstrate compliance with all applicable parking, landscaping and</u>
46 47 48 49 50		 <u>drainage provisions.</u> (4) <u>Comply with all applicable application requirements.</u> (5) <u>Submit a letter of approval from the applicable community HOA/POA.</u> (6) <u>Comply with any DRO approved architectural elevations or accepted revision consistent with Code.</u>
51 52 53 54 55	Part 4. U	Any purposed deviation that exceeds the above standards will require variance relief pursuant to Article 2.D.3.
56 57		amendment: [Zoning] Amend to add new requirements that allow for the replacement or
58 59		existing ZLL homes.
60	CHAPTER D	
61	Section 2	PDRs for Specific Housing Types

- 62 C. Zero Lot Line Design Standards 63
 - 4. Replacement of Similar Structure
 - Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/05/08)

	(Updated 05/05/08)
1	In an effort to address current building trends and needs of homeowners to modify existing
2	units, the following procedures have been established to facilitate replacement and
3	expansion of existing built units, and to ensure the consistency of replacement units with the
4	character of the overall community. In the event that any a home built under this Section is
5	replaced or expanded destroyed or removed by or for any cause, the following shall apply:
6	the unit, if replaced, shall be replaced with a unit of similar size and type meeting the
7	minimum requirements of this Section. The developer shall include the appropriate deed
8	restrictions and/or covenants so as to require replacement as outlined above developed
9	pursuant to this Section the unit, if replaced, shall be replaced with a unit of at least similar
10	size and type, that does not exceed the dimensions of the prior unit
11	a. <u>Process</u>
12	1) Building Permit Review
13	An application for building permit shall be consistent with typical unit detail approved
14	on the DRO site plan or the original bulding permit. If no typical unit detail is included
15	then staff will rely on the tabular data for setbacks/separations and height,
16	2) DRO Zoning Review
17	An application for DRO Zoning Review shall be required to reflect proposed changes
18	to a DRO approved site plan typical unit detail including: tabular data,
19	setbacks/separations and height.
20	a) Standards for Review
21	Setbacks/separations may be decreased a maxium of 30 percent of the required
22	minimum standard (provided the development was not approved utilizing flexible
23	regulations or received prior variance relief). A 30 percent increase in the
24	maximum allowable height may be permitted.
25	(1) Demonstrate compliance with all applicable parking, landscaping and
26	drainage provisions.
27	(2) Comply with all applicable application requirements.
28	(3) Submit a letter of approval from the applicable community HOA/POA.
29	Any purposed deviation that exceeds the above standards will require variance relief
30	pursuant to Article 2.D.3.
31	
32	
33	Part 5. ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.F.3.g, Boundary Plat (page 91 of 148), is hereby amended as follows:
33 34	
33 34 35	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with
33 34 35 36	
33 34 35 36 37	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan.
33 34 35 36	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with
33 34 35 36 37 38	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)
33 34 35 36 37	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan.
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area 9. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area.
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s).
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g- Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Preservation Development Area, the Preservation
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement.
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation and Acceptance
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement.
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC; 2) Conservation Easement
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g- Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC;
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 54 55 56 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Area The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Decide and Acceptance Decide atom of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC; 2) Conservation Easement Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004]
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC; 2) Conservation Easement Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004] 3) Restrictive Covenant Preservation Easement; or preservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004]
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC; 2) Conservation Easement Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004] 3) Restrictive Covenant Recordation of a restrictive covenant, made in favor of PBC, stating the basis for and
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 90 51 52 54 55 56 57 58 50 61 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary-Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC. or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC; 2) Conservation Easement Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004] 3) Restrictive Covenant Recordation of a restrictive covenant, made in favor of PBC, stating the basis for and limiting the land to the intended use(s).
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 54 55 56 57 58 59 61 62 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Oevelopment area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Oevelopment area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Oevelopment area. The plat shall be recorded in the intended preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC; 2) Conservation Easement Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004] 3) Restrictive Covenant Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004] 3) Restrictive Covenant Recordation of a r
 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 90 51 52 54 55 56 57 58 50 61 	Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to delete requirement to plat. Replace plat with Conservation Easement as allowed by the Comp Plan. CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD) F. AGR PUD 3. Preservation Area g. Boundary Plat All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s). h.g Perpetual Preservation Prior to recording the first plat for a Preservation Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney. The Preservation Area shall be established by fee simple dedication to and acceptance by the BCC, or by recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement. 1) Dedication and Acceptance Dedication of an Agricultural Conservation Easement Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or [Ord. 2006-004] 3) Restrictive Covenant Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement; or PBC, stating the basis for and imiting the land to the intended use(s).

6 64

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 3 – OVERLAYS & ZONING DISTRICTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 05/05/08)

CHAPTER E	PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)
Section 3	Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD)
B. Objec t 2. Pe A I	itives and Standards fromance Standards MUPD shall comply with the following standards: Parking and Loading Off street parking areas shall comply with Article 6, PARKING, Article 7, LANDSCAPI and the following: 0 (2000) Area Screening Internally-oriented-loading areas shall provide an opsque wall of a height necess to screen vehicles from view. Foundation planting shall be provided on the oxit side of the wall.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT R

ARTICLE 6 – PARKING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/20/08)

2 3 4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49

50

51 52 53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60 61

62 63

64 65

1

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 6.B.1, Loading Areas [Related to Screening] (page 30 of 35), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Zoning] 1) Amend to consolidate redundant loading screening requirements of Article 3, PDD, Loading Area Screening into Article 6.B, Loading Standards 2) to clarify the minimum loading space requirement for each building and 3) to reorganize loading screening requirements for applicability and enforcement.

10 CHAPTER B LOADING STANDARDS

11 Section 1 Loading

B. Loading Space Ratios

Off street loading spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements. The letters shown in the "loading" column shall correspond to the following ratios:

- 1. Standard "A"
 - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one space for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA.
- 2. Standard "B"
- One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one space for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA.

3. Standard "C"

One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one space for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA.

4. Standard "D"

One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds.

5. Standard "E"

One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA. The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading.

C. Location and Screening

Loading spaces shall be located adjacent to the building, which it serves, and where required by Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off Street Parking and Loading Requirements, each building shall be required to a have a minimum of one loading space, unless a reduction is permitted pursuant to Art. 6.B.1.E.7, Loading Space Reduction. Loading spaces shall be proportionately distributed throughout the site.

2. Loading Areas Screening

Loading spaces shall be screened from view of the public, unless exempted. The following provisions shall apply to all:

a. Exemptions

The DRO may exempt a loading space from any screening requirements where a single space is permitted to be reduced in number, size or collocated in projects where authorized by the WCRAO Executive Director.

b. Loading Spaces, Docks, and Related Maneuvering Areas

- Loading spaces, docks and related maneuvering areas that are located:
 - 1) within 100 feet of a parcel with a residential FLU; or
 - 2) within 100 feet of a parcel with a residential use; or
 - 3) visible from a street R-O-W; or
 - 4) any combination of the above

Loading docks and similar areas shall be screened by an opaque wall architecturally compatible with the adjacent structure on the property. The wall shall be of a height necessary to screen vehicles from view. Foundation planting shall be provided on the exterior side of the wall. Related maneuvering areas shall be measured from the outer edge of the defined areas utilized for loading activities to the nearest property line. [Partially relocated from Art. 6.B.1.C.2, Loading Areas]

c) Single tTenant uUsers oOver 50,000 sSquare fFeet . in a PDD or TDD

In addition to the requirements pursuant to Article 6.B.2, Screening a roof shall be provided over the loading spaces and docks.

a. Single tenant users over 50,000 square feet in a PDD or TDD shall provide a roof over loading areas within 100 feet of a residential district, pod, or use.

[Partially relocated from Art. 6.B.1.C.2.a]

3. Co-locating Loading and Dumpster

A loading space and dumpster may be co-located provided the minimum dimensional requirements are satisfied to ensure the functionality of each activity. [Relocated from Art. 6.B.1.E.7.b, Co-locating Loading and Dumpster]

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT R

ARTICLE 6 – PARKING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/20/08)

- E. Dimensional Standards and Design Requirements
 - Required loading spaces shall be subject to the following minimum standards:
 - 7. Loading Space Reduction
 - b. Co-locating Loading and Dumpster
 - A loading space and dumpster may be co-located provided the minimum dimensional requirements are satisfied to ensure the functionality of each activity. [Relocated to new Art. 6.B.1.C.3, Co-Locating Loading and Dumpsters under Location and Screening]
 - bc. Reduction in Width and Length

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\LDRC\Exhibit R - Article 6.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT S

ARTICLE 14 – ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/10/08)

Part 1. ULDC, Art.14.C.11.B.2.k, Incorporation or Relocation of Existing Native Vegetation, [Related to Natural Area Fund] (page 37 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [ERM] Amend to change name of fund of which donations are made in lieu of mitigation.

8 CHAPTER C VEGETATION PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION

9 Section 11 Standard Permit

. . . .

B. Technical Requirements for a Standard Permit

2. Incorporation or Relocation of Existing Native Vegetation

k. In lieu of replacement planting, a donation may be made to PBC for the Natural Area Stewardship Endowment Fund. The donation amount shall be based on the average cost of the purchase, installation and maintenance for one year of an equivalent number of replacement trees or actual cost of removing and replanting specimen trees; [Ord. 2006-036]

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\LDRC\Exhibit S - Article 14.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 03/18/08)

- 1 2 Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.A, Definitions, (page 29 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 3 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition that is accepted in Sec 106 and 110 of the 4 5 National Historic Preservation Act. Frequently this applies to construction activities using State or Federal 6 monies, if projects undertakings are going to significantly impact a historic resource. 7 8 **CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS** 9 Section 2 Definitions 10 A. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 11 12 24. Adverse effect - for the purpose of Article 9, any action which will significantly alter or destroy a historic resource. 13 14 [Renumber accordingly] 15 16 17 Part 2. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.A, Definitions, (page 33 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 18 19 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add changes due to the large number of qualified archaeologists who do not meet the qualifications necessary for Society Of Professional Archaeologists 20 21 (SOPA) membership, though they exceed the requirements set by the United States Secretary of Interior. 22 **DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS** CHAPTER I 23 24 Section 2 Definitions 25 A. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 26 76. Archaeologist, Qualified - a member of, or is qualified for membership in the Florida 27 Archaeological Council (FAC), Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA), the Registry 28 29 of Professional Archaeologists (RPA) or a person who meets the minimum professional 30 requirements for an archaeologist as set by the United States Secretary of Interior. 31 Renumber accordingly 32 33 34 Part 3. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.A, Definitions, (page 33 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 35 36 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition that is accepted in Sec 106 and 110 of the 37 National Historic Preservation Act. Frequently this applies to cellular towers and other construction 38 activities using State or Federal monies. 39 CHAPTER I **DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS** 40 Section 2 Definitions 41 42 A. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 43 44 81. Area of Potential Effect (APE) - for the purposes of Art. 9, is the geographic area or areas 45 within which a project's undertaking may directly or indirectly cause changes in the character 46 or use of historic properties, if such properties exist. The area of potential effects is 47 influenced by the scale and nature of the undertaking and may be different for different kinds 48 of effects caused by the undertaking. 49 [Renumber Accordingly] 50 51 ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.C, Definitions, (page 44 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 52 Part 4. 53 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to modify language in cultural resources definition to 54 55 standard language used by private sector archaeologists tasked with identifying, evaluating, and 56 nominating archaeological resources. Previous definition is not to current professional standards. 57
 - Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

2 Section 2 Definitions 3 C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 4 5 116.Cultural Resources - for the purposes of Art. 9, districts, sites, structures, and objects and evidence of some importance to a culture, a subculture, or a community for scientific, 6 7 traditional, religious, and any other reasons. These resources and relevant environmental 8 data are important for describing and reconstructing past life ways, for interpreting human 9 behavior, and for predicting future courses of cultural development. are material culture 10 remains including artifacts, pits, trash dumps, middens, architectural features, standing 11 structures, remains of structures, and the physical alteration of the natural landscape such as 12 ponds, roads landscaping, canals and fences. 13 14 Part 5. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.G, Definitions, (page 53 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 15 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in Article 9, Proposed 16 17 Amendments. 18 **DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS** 19 CHAPTER I Section 2 Definitions 20 21 G. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 22 23 14. Grave Good/ Funerary Object- for the purposes of Art. 9, any material culture object that is 24 associated with a human burial. [Renumber accordingly] 25 26 27 ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.H, Definitions, (page 55 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 28 Part 6. 29 30 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in 31 Article 9. 32 **DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS CHAPTER I** 33 Section 2 Definitions 34 H. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 35 36 37 13. High Probability Area/Zone/Section/Portion/Tract- for the purposes of Art. 9, terms used 38 to describe a geographical area in real space that has an increased potential of containing 39 previously undocumented archaeological or historic resources. These areas have dissimilar 40 landforms compared to the surrounding landscape (an example would be an increase in 41 elevation), have or had diverse ecological environments (examples include tree islands, low 42 hammocks, coastal hammocks, costal dunes and strands) all are located within a reasonable 43 proximity to a freshwater source, and a close proximity to any known archaeological sites. [Renumber accordingly] 44 45 46 47 Part 7. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.M, Definitions, (page 64 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: 48 49 Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in 50 Article 9 51 CHAPTER I **DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS** 52 53 Section 2 Definitions 54 M. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 55 56 23. Material Culture for the purposes of Article 9 is any object that has been modified by a 57 human being. Notes: <u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

CHAPTER I

1

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

	(Updated 03/18/08)
ſ	Renumber accordingly]
-	 Midden – is a deposit of material culture refuse. Midden soils contain a high abundance of cultural resources and occasionally human remains. Midden soils tend to differ in color and
[composition from the surrounding soil matrix. Renumber accordingly]
Part 8.	ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.S, Definitions, (page 85 of 104), is hereby amended as follows:
Reason Article 9.	for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in
СНАРТЕ	R I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS
Section	2 Definitions
S. 1	erms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:
4	5. Significances Determination –for the purposes of Art. 9, is a judgment made by local, State or Federal official(s) tasked with enforcing historic preservation regulations that deem an area, site, and structure important to the understanding or to the potential understanding of the history of Palm Beach County, the State of Florida and the nation. An area, site, and structure will be deemed to be significant if it is associated with distinctive elements of the cultural, social, political, economic, scientific, religious, prehistoric, paleontological and architectural history that have contributed to the pattern of history in the community of the South Florida region, the State or the nation; or it is associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, style, or method of construction or work of a master; or that possess high artistic value; or that represent a distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or have
	yielded or are likely to yield information in history or prehistory; or is listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC. Art. 1.I.3. Abbreviations and Acronyms. (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended
[· Part 9.	Register of Historic Places (NRHP).
Part 9.	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in
Part 9.	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in RI DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section	Requister of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in R I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section APE COA	Requister of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in R I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms <u>Area of Potential Effect</u>
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section <u>APE</u> <u>COA</u> <u>CTD</u> <u>FAC</u>	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in IR I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms Area of Potential Effect Certificate of Appropriateness.
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section APE COA CTD FAC NRHP	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in IR I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms Area of Potential Effect Certificate of Appropriateness. Certificate to Dig.
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section APE COA CTD FAC 	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in R I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms Area of Potential Effect Certificate of Appropriateness. Certificate to Dig. Florida Archaeological Council
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section APE COA FAC NRHP 	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in R I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms Area of Potential Effect Certificate of Appropriateness. Certificate to Dig. Florida Archaeological Council National Register of Historic Places Registry of Professional Archaeologists
Part 9. Reason Article 9. CHAPTE Section CHAPTE Section COA CTD CTD FAC NRHP RPA 	Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Renumber accordingly] ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms, (page 103 of 104), is hereby amended as follows: for amendment: [Planning] Amend to add definition referred to in proposed amendments in R I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms Area of Potential Effect Certificate of Appropriateness. Certificate to Dig. Florida Archaeological Council National Register of Historic Places Registry of Professional Archaeologists

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

THPO

1

2

3 4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15 16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

39 40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56 57

58

59

Tribal Historic Preservation Officer

ULDC, Art. 9.A.1.B, Applicability, (page 3 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: Part 10.

Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to allow for better protection of known and unknown historic resources: B.4 addresses the frequency of the identification of resources due to State and Federal mandates; B.5 addresses the incomplete documentation of historic resources; B.6 is to bring Art. 9 up to language on existing certificate to dig; B.7 is in an effort to account for any local knowledge or conditions that support or strongly suggest the presence of a historic resource, though it was not previously documented.

13 **CHAPTER A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION**

14 Section 1 Applicability

B. Applicability

- - 4. All parcels of land within Palm Beach County that are identified as a known resource in the records of the Florida Master Site File or from documentation from the State Historic Preservation Officer or State Archaeologist.
 - All parcels of land which are not identified on the "Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Archaeological Conservation Areas" but other resources, documents, conditions and <u>5.</u> reasonable accounts indicate there is an increased probability that they contain previously undocumented historic resources.
 - All parcels of land that are within 300 feet of a parcel depicted on the "Map of Known 6. Archaeological Sites and Archaeological Conservation Areas" shall be considered to have a high probability of containing previously undocumented historic resources.
 - The Planning, Zoning & Building departments may require a CTD/COA for any property that <u>7.</u> has a high probability of containing previously undocumented historic resources.

Part 11. ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.A, Procedures, (page 4 of 15), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to allow the applicant to understand how the County judges the evaluation of a historic resource. The decision is based on a set of criteria modeled after the United States Secretary of the Interior Standards. The inclusion of section E accounts for nationally but not locally designated historic resources, e.g. The Dubois House.

36 **ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION** 37 **CHAPTER A**

38 **Section 3 Procedures**

- A. Historic Designation Procedures
 - Nomination and Designation Procedure 1.
 - The Historic Resource Review Board (HRRB) and County Archaeologist will have the authority to nominate areas, places, buildings, structures, landscape features, archaeological and paleontological sites as being significant to Palm Beach County's history. All nominations will be sent to the BCC for final approval, official designation and listing on Palm Beach County's Register of Historic Places.

Criteria for Evaluating Significances of Historic Resources

Historic resource significances will be determined by meeting one or more of the following criteria/conditions:

are associated with distinctive elements of the cultural, social, political, economic, <u>a.</u> scientific, religious, prehistoric, paleontological and architectural history that have contributed to the pattern of history in Palm Beach County, the State of Florida, the nation; or

- are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or <u>b.</u>
- embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, style, or method of construction <u>C.</u> or work of a master; or that possess high artistic value; or that represent a distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- <u>d</u>. have yielded or are likely to yield information in history or prehistory;
- is listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). e.
- 60

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

	amendment: [Planning] (a) Amend to relocate language in Art. 9.A.3.A.4, for readability and prevent undue economic hardship and to expedite permitting process for applicants.
CHAPTER A	ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION
Section 3	Procedures
4.B.Map	of Known Archaeological Sites
	ap of Known Archaeological Sites and Archaeological Conservation Areas shall be adopted
by th	he BCC. The above referenced map may be amended by resolution or ordinance adopted by
	BCC pursuant to F.S. § 125.66. The map shall be amended upon determination by PBC that
	tional sites of significant archaeological value have been discovered or in some instances,
	royed. At a minimum, the map and the Florida Master Site File (FMSF), shall be reviewed
	ally by department staff and the County Archaeologist for possible map amendment. [Ord.
	5 – 002] [Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.4] tificate to Dig
	Application
	Owner of parcels required by Art. 9.A.1, General, and Art. 9.A.2, Development Subject to
	Archaeological Review, Parcels on the Map of Known Archaeological Sites, Archaeological
	Conservation Areas and proposals for Type III Excavation, and Previously Unknown
/	Archaeological Sites discovered during development, to make application for a Certificate to
	Dig to the PZB for review shall make such application prior to the issuance of a development
	order. The application for the Certificate to Dig shall be made on a form available from the
	PZB. Only one Certificate to Dig shall be required to develop a site unless additional
	resources not addressed in the initial Certificate to Dig are found during site development.
	The department shall determine whether the application is a standard or special Certificate to Dig. A special Certificate to Dig will be required for any application that will potentially alter or
	destroy more than ten percent of any known or previously recorded archeological site. Al
	special Certificates to Dig will be forwarded by the department to the Palm Beach County
	Historic Resources Review Board (HRRB) for review. All standard Certificates to Dig will be
1	reviewed by the department staff and the County Archaeologist. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
	Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A]
	ificate to Dig Procedures
	Preliminary Testing Consultation Meeting: The cultural resource management firm or archaeologist contracted to assess the presence
	of historic resources and develop mitigation plans to address adverse effects to a historic
	esource is required to meet with the County Archaeologist to discuss testing strategies prior
	o the start of the project.
	Joint in Field Consultation:
	The County Archaeologist will be available for field consultations should the need arise during
	he testing phase of the project. If previous testing strategies prove to be ineffective all parties
	can request that the testing strategy be modified.
	Certificate to Dig Report Requirements A report prepared by a qualified archaeologist shall be prepared with the application of a
	certificate and as requirement of the Certificate to Dig. The report shall at minimum contain a
	documented search of the Florida Master Site File (FMSF), a brief history of the area, an
	archaeological survey and field inspection performed in a professionally acceptable manner,
	an assessment of the archaeological significance of the site, and a proposed plan for
	archaeological management, which in some instances, may include recommendations for
	monitoring of proposed developmental activities by a qualified archaeologist. All reports
	submitted to the PZB on properties determined to be of archaeological significance shall
	include the preparation of a FMSF form, which shall be forwarded by the PZB to the Division
	of Historical Resources of the Florida Department of State. [Ord. 2005 – 002] [Relocated
	rom Art. 9.A.3.A.2] Standards for Issuance of a Certificate to Dig
	Within three working days of receiving an application, the Department shall make a
	determination of the completeness of the application and whether it shall be processed as a
	Special or Standard Certificate to Dig. A Special Certificate to Dig will be required if the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	application is for a previously recorded site where more than ten percent of the known or
é I	potential site surface or volume will be adversely affected by the proposed development or
é I i	

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

1		
1		Dia will be required for any application within an archaeological concernation area that is not
-		Dig will be required for any application within an archaeological conservation area that is not
2		the location of a previously recorded site. If the application is determined to be incomplete,
3		the Department shall request additional information by certified mail. When the application is
4		complete, if the Certificate to Dig is determined by the Department to be a Special Certificate
5		to Dig the Department shall forward the application to the HRRB. The HRRB shall hold a
6		public hearing within 30 days of the date of receipt of the application by the HRRB. The
7		Department shall prepare its evaluation of the application and notify the applicant of its
8		findings at least ten working days prior to the public hearing. Evaluation of the application by
9		the Department and the HRRB shall be based upon guidelines in this Section,
10		recommendations included in the archaeologist's report, and the recommendation of the
11		County Archaeologist, if required. If the Department determines that the application is a
12		Standard Certificate to Dig, then a Certificate to Dig will be issued to the applicant within 30
13		days of the date of receipt of the application by the Department. The HRRB's or
14		Department's evaluation shall do one of the following: [Ord. 2005 – 002] [Relocated from
15		Art. 9.A.3.A.3]
16		a. In the Archaeological Evaluation Report, the County Archaeologist shall require an
17		application for a Certificate to Dig be prepared if the archeologist determines the site
18		contains artifacts or cultural remains of significant archaeological value. If the County
19		Archaeologist determines that there is no reasonable possibility that artifacts of significant
20		archaeological value are contained on the site, the County Archaeologist shall make such
21		a finding to the Department in the Archaeological Evaluation Report and the Department
22		shall immediately lift the suspension order. [Ord. 2005 – 002] [Relocated from Art.
23		9.A.3.A.3.a]
24		b. If the property is determined to contain or potentially include a site of significant
25		archaeological value, the HRRB or the Department shall issue a Certificate to Dig with
26		
		conditions that are deemed necessary to protect or mitigate any part of the site
27		determined to be of significance, including conditions regarding development design. In
28		order to protect archaeological resources of significant value, the HRRB or the
29		Department may require the applicant to do one or more of the following as part of
30		receiving the Certificate to Dig: [Ord. 2005 – 002] [Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.3.b]
31		1) preserve part or all of the archaeological site within open space of the development;
32		[Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.3.b.1]
33		
		2) re-design the development to accommodate preservation of all or a portion of the
34		archaeological site; [Ord. 2005 – 002] [Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.3.b.2]
35		3) the property owner may voluntarily fund or seek funding for excavation of the
36		resource, if agreed to by PBC. [Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.3.b.3]
37		c. The Department shall charge a fee covering the direct and indirect costs associated with
38		reviewing an Application for a Certificate to Dig, issuing the certificate and monitoring
39		compliance with the certificate. Fees for the issuance of a Certificate to Dig shall be
40		added to the Department Fee Schedule by resolution approved by the BCC. [Ord. 2005
		– 002] [Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.3.c]
41		
42	Part 13	
42 43	Part 13.	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is
42 43 44	Part 13.	
42 43	Part 13.	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is
42 43 44 45		ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows:
42 43 44 45 46	Reason for	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single-
42 43 44 45 46 47	Reason for family home	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas.
42 43 44 45 46	Reason for family home	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single-
42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Reason for family home	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas.
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code.
42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Reason for family home	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code.
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Reason for family hom Miami-Dado	 ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single-eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code.
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3	 ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single-eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single-eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures mgle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig Application
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single-eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures mgle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 55	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures Degle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig Application A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures mgle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures mgle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig Application A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig Application A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review.
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2,
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2, Development Subject to Archaeological Review, Parcels on the Map of Known
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2,
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 50 61 62	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig Application A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2, Development Subject to Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown Archaeological Sites, Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2, Development Subject to Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown Archaeological Sites, Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown Archaeological Sites discovered during development shall apply for a SFHCTD to the PZB for
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 50 61 62	Reason for family hom Miami-Dada CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u> <u>1.</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig Application A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2, Development Subject to Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown Archaeological Sites, Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Reason for family hom Miami-Dade CHAPTER Section 3 <u>E. Sin</u>	ULDC, Art. 9.A.3.E, Single-Family Home Owner Certificate To Dig, (page 5 of 15), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: [Planning] Amend to add text to prevent undue economic hardships for single- eowners whose properties are located on or near archaeological sites or conservation areas. e County has similar operating procedures, though not in code. A ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PROTECTION Procedures ngle Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig <u>Application</u> A Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig (SFHCTD) will be issued to individuals whose properties are located within an archaeological conservation zone as depicted in the Map of Known Archaeological Sites and Conservation Zones or when previously unknown archaeological or historic resources are encountered during construction or other means of exposure. There is no fee associated with this certificate and the County Archaeologist will perform the initial investigation at no charge upon receiving the permit for review. Single-family homeowners of parcels required by Art.9.B.1, General, or Art.9.B.2, Development Subject to Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown Archaeological Sites, Archaeological Conservation Areas and Previously Unknown Archaeological Sites discovered during development shall apply for a SFHCTD to the PZB for

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

1		application for the SFHCTD shall be made on a form available from the PZB. Only one
2		
		SFHCTD shall be required to develop a site unless additional resources not addressed in the
3		initial Certificate are found during site development. All single-family homeowner certificates
4		to dig will be reviewed by the Department staff and the County Archaeologist. The County
5		Archaeologist will perform initial investigation upon receiving the permit for review at which
6		time the proposed project will be classified as either ground disturbing or non-ground
7		disturbing:
8		
9		These include excavating soil for the placement of pilings, footers, telephone poles, fence
10		posts, pools, septic tanks, in ground water features, extensive grading of virgin soil,
11		drainage ditches and the placement of water/sewer lines.
12		<u>b.</u> <u>Non-Ground Disturbing Activities</u>
13		These include slab on grade construction techniques, driveway placement, shed
14		installation, sprinkler irrigation systems, on grade patios, above ground pools,
15		landscaping, placement of fill soil, placement of underground conduit two inches in
16		diameter or less and building on an existing foundation.
17		If a permit including only non-ground disturbing activities is submitted, approval is immediate.
18		If ground-disturbing activities are indicated, the County Archaeologist will review the
19		proposed plan by comparing it to known archaeological site locations, previously tested
20		properties, geological/ecological features and areas of significant soil disturbance. If
21		conditions warrant a field investigation, the County Archaeologist or designee will begin the
22		process within ten working days of original notice.
		If a significant historic resource(s) as those defined by this Chapter is encountered during the
23		
24		field investigation, a suspension of work order will be issued for the area of impact. During
25		this time one or more of the following may occur depending on the nature and size of the
26		resource.
27		a. The homeowner will be responsible for securing and financing the services of a
28		professional archaeologist or archaeological firm to mitigate the adverse impacts to the
29		resource.
30		
		b. For simple non-midden resources less than 6 x 6 feet (2 x 2 meters) in size and less than
31		two feet in depth the County Archaeologist or the offices designee will monitor/mitigate
32		ongoing construction.
33		c. The homeowner, contractor(s), and appropriate county departments, will discuss,
34		develop and implement methods to avoid adverse impact to the historic resource.
35		If the resource is determined not to be significant as defined by this Chapter, approval to
36		proceed will be issued within three working days of the initial site visit.
37		If a significant historic resource as defined by this Chapter is discovered the location and
38		nature of the resource will be listed with the county and state offices of historic preservation
39		and possibly the National Register of Historic Places.
40	<u>2.</u>	Single-Family Homeowner Certificate To Dig Report Requirements
41		A report shall only be required if significant historic resources as defined by this Chapter are
42		recovered. The report shall at minimum contain a documented brief history of the area, an
43		archaeological survey and field inspection performed in a professionally acceptable manner,
44		an assessment of the archaeological significance of the site, and a proposed plan for
45		archaeological management, which in some instances, may include recommendations for
46		monitoring of proposed developmental activities by a qualified archaeologist. All reports
47		submitted to the PZB on properties determined to be of archaeological significance shall
48		include the preparation of a FMSF form, which shall be forwarded by the PZB to the Division
49		of Historical Resources of the Florida Department of State.
50		Regardless if significant historic resources are recovered or not the Map of Known
51		Archaeological Resources will be modified to reflect the actual status of the property.
52	3.	Hearings of Findings
	<u>J.</u>	
53		Only CTD or SFHCTD that encountered significant historic resources as defined by this
54		Article will be discussed with the Historic Resource Review Board (HRRB). These
55		discussions shall take place within 45 days after completion of the application at which time
56		the resident or developer will be allowed to comment on the findings of either the CTD or the
57		SFHCTD.
58	5.4	. Appeals
59		Within 30 days of a written decision by the HRRB regarding an application for a Certificate to
60		Dig or Single-Family Homeowner Certificate to Dig, an aggrieved party may appeal the
61		decision by filing a written notice of appeal and pay a filing fee established by the BCC, with
62		the Clerk of the BCC. A copy of the notice of appeal shall be filed with the Executive Director
63		of Planning, Zoning and Building, Department PZB. The notice of appeal shall state the
64		decision which is being appealed, the grounds for the appeal, and a brief summary of the
65		relief which is sought. Within 45 days of the filing of the appeal or the first BCC meeting which
66		is scheduled whichever is later in time the BCC shall conduct a public hearing at which time

Notes:

65 66

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

is scheduled, whichever is later, in time, the BCC shall conduct a public hearing at which time

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/08)

they may affirm, modify or reverse the decision of the HRRB or PZB. The applicant shall be notified by certified mail, return receipt requested, of the date, time, and place of such hearing. At this hearing, the party shall set forth the alleged inconsistencies or non-conformities with procedures or criteria set forth in this Code; however, no new materials or evidence shall be presented to or considered by the BCC. The BCC shall vote to approve, modify or overrule the decision of the HRRB or PZB the Department. The decision of the BCC shall be in writing and a copy of the decision shall be forwarded to the appealing party. An applicant may appeal a final decision of the BCC within 30 days of the rendition of the decision by filing a petition for Writ of Certiorari in Circuit Court of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. [Ord. 2005 – 002] [Relocated from 9.A.3.A.5]
6.5. Procedure for Addressing Violations, Hearing and Penalties

Upon detection by PBC that a property owner, agent of property owner, contractor or subcontractor has violated this Section, PBC shall notify the violator(s) and the property owner, if applicable, that a hearing has been set before the Code Enforcement Special Master. The notice, hearing and fines shall occur pursuant to Art. 10.B, Enforcement by Code Enforcement Special Masters. Further, if the Code Enforcement Board finds that a willful violation of this Article has occurred, PBC shall fine the violator a fine of up to \$500.00 per day or impose imprisonment in the PBC jail not to exceed 60 days or by both fine and imprisonment as provided in F.S.§ 125.69. In addition to the sanctions contained above, PBC may take any other appropriate legal action, including, but not limited to, requests for temporary and permanent injunctions to enforce the provisions of this Section. It is the purpose of this Section to provide additional cumulative remedies. [Relocated from Art. 9.A.3.A.6]

Part 14. ULDC, Art. 9.B.2.B, Criteria for Designation of Historic Sites and Districts, (page 6 of 15), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to include Structures and Districts to complete previous adopted code.

32 CHAPTER B HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROCEDURES

- 33 Section 2 Historic Sites, <u>Structures and Districts</u>
 - B. Criteria for Designation of Historic Site(s)/Structure(s) and District(s)
 - 1. To qualify as a designated historic site<u>(s)/structure(s)</u> or historic district<u>(s)</u>, individual properties, structures, sites or buildings, or groups of properties, structures, sites or buildings, the proposed site or district shall meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - Part 15. ULDC, Art. 9.B.3.B, Public Hearings Required for Historic Site or District Designation, (page7 of 15), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: [Planning] Amend to extend dates due to the availability of HRRB members.

46 CHAPTER B HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROCEDURES

47 Section 3 Procedures

B. Public Hearings Required for Historic Site or District Designation

- 3. After a public hearing, the HRRB shall vote on the designation within 30 <u>45</u> calendar days at a public meeting.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\LDRC\Exhibit - Archaeological.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

EXHIBIT U

AGR PUD SCREEN ENCLOSURE SETBACKS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/20/08)

1 2 3 Part 1. ULDC, Art. 3.D.1.D.4, Open Space (related to setback reductions) [page 58-59 of 151], is hereby amended as follows: 4 Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Additional reference to AGR-PUD, so as to recognize that both 1) the PDR's for residential lots in a PUD are permitted to use the RS district standards, where applicable; and 2) that the residential pod of an AGR-PUD characteristically uses the same PDR's and related development standards as PUDs in the U/S Tier. Note that preservation compatibility issues and other related requirements of the Plan are addressed thru the 60/40 or 80/20 development standards, as well as perimeter buffering requirements. See also, similar related clarifications for pool, spa and screen enclosure setbacks below. 5 **PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)** 6 CHAPTER D 7 Section 1 PDRs for Standard Zoning Districts 8 **D. Setbacks** 9 4. Setback Reductions 10 No setback reduction shall be used in combination with any other setback reduction allowed 11 by this Code. 12 **Open Space** a. In residential zoning districts located in the U/S Tier or the residential pod of a AGR-PUD, 13 14 the rear and side setbacks along the length of a property line adjacent to dedicated open space defined by a minimum of 50 feet in width may be reduced by 25 percent, unless 15 16 otherwise stated by this Code. 17 Part 2. ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A.10.b.2)b), Single Family and ZLL Homes (related to exceptions for 18 pool and spa setbacks) [page 15 of 75], is hereby amended as follows: 19 20 Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Glitch correction to ensure that only those more urban lots in the U/S Tier or the residential pod of an AGR-PUD qualify for urban/suburban setback reductions for pools and spas. This is a clarification to amendments made for other similar setback reductions are part of the MGTS code rewrite, Ord. 2003-067. 21 CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES 22 **Supplementary Regulations** 23 Section 1 24 A. Accessory Uses and Structures 25 10. Swimming Pools and Spas 26 b. Setbacks for Pools or Spas 27 2) Exceptions 28 b) Single Family and ZLL Homes Adjacent to Open Space Swimming pools or spas may be constructed with a three-foot rear or side interior 29 30 setback in accordance with Art. 3.D.1.D.4, Open Space if adjacent to open space 50 feet in width or greater. 31 32 33 ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A.11.b.1)b), Single Family and Zero Lot Line Homes [Related to 34 Part 3 35 Setbacks for Screened Enclosures with Screened Roofs] (page 18 of 75), is hereby amended as follows: 36 37 Reason for amendment: [Zoning] Glitch correction, addressing related change to Art. 3.D.1.D.4 in Part 1 above, to allow setback reduction in the residential pod of an AGR-PUD. Note that the pre 2003-067 ULDC provided for a three foot setback by reduction; however, such reference (Supplement #11) was a scrivener's error and was actually applied as a zero-foot setback up until the adoption of Ord. 2003-067. This correction also addresses a second glitch, in that it clarifies that the reduction does not apply to side street homes, which are intended to have setbacks similar to front of subject housing types. 38 CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES 39 40 Section 1 **Supplementary Regulations** A. Accessory Uses and Structures 41 42 11. Screen Enclosures 43 b. Setbacks for Screen Enclosures with Screened Roofs 44 1) Exceptions Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

EXHIBIT U

AGR PUD SCREEN ENCLOSURE SETBACKS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/20/08)

b) Single Family and ZLL Homes Adjacent to Open Space

Screen enclosures with a screen roof may be constructed with zero foot rear or side <u>interior</u> setback <u>in accordance with Art. 3.D.1.D.4</u>, <u>Open Space</u> s if adjacent to dedicated open space 50 feet in width or greater in accordance with the setback reductions of Article 3.D, PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS).

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2008\LDRAB\Meetings\05-28\Exhibit U - AGR PUD Screen Enclosure Setbacks.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRAB/LDRC